

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1151**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 90**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>He's Remarkable</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2007	Axiom	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Arletty .....	Centaine
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Jagersfontein</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2009	Diamantaire	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		La Brillante .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**HE'S REMARKABLE (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2013). 6 wins from 1300m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Xtravagant. Sire of 63 mrs, 25 wnrs, inc. SP Age of Chivalry and of Hi I'm Nikkita, London Hall, She's Not Bad, Barbara, He's a Freak, Sawtell, Stella Daze, Remarx, Remarkable Son, Flomiline, Nazare, Tears to Glory, The Midnight Shift, The Old Bird, Beale Street, Diamond Dancer, Expedition, etc.**

**1st dam**

JAGERSFONTEIN, by Volksraad. 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Rich Hill Yearlings at Karaka H., Celebrating Rock Diva H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Inspire H., Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Specsavers H. Half-sister to **THE CENTENARY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DIAMANTAIRE, by Montjeu. Placed. Half-sister to **PHILIDOR**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**THE CENTENARY** (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins 1800m to 2600m, R746,250, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Vaal Pinnacle S., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Delta Air Lines H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Eokalio. 2 wins at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Rip Sparkler. Winner at 1708m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LA BRILLANTE, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Sister to **KAAPSTAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **MOUAWAD**, **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT**, **HELSENBORG**), half-sister to **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **PERUZZI**), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PHILIDOR** (Chief's Crown). 3 wins 2115m to 2400m, A\$96,490, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, (2400m course record), QTC Our Rosalee H.

I'm Blessed. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Awakening** (Danewin). 6 wins 1500m to 2050m, 3d WATC Aquanita S., **L**. Godspell. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**Chuck a Luck** (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, El Doue at Stud Cashmere H.

**Thunder Bay** (Niagara). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

**4th dam**

EIGHT CARAT, by Pieces of Eight. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HABIBTI**, **KNESSET**, **Great Klaire**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OCTAGONAL** (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Australia in 1995-96. 14 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$5,892,231, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MARQUISE** (Gold and Ivory). 9 wins to 2000m, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LOVER** (Sticks and Stones). 8 wins to 1400m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

**MOUAWAD** (Zabeel). 7 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**KAAPSTAD** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-4 at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 27**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester.....	<b>Baguette</b>
<b>Jester Flight</b>		Rory's Rocket.....	Roan Rocket
1999	Tudor Flight	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
		Jewel Flight.....	<b>Baguette</b>

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

JESTER FLIGHT, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1025m, 1100m in Aust. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

- Fantastic Flight (f. by Fantastic Light). Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust 2YO H. Dam of- Offspring. Winner at 1150m.
- Nachos (g. by Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1000m.
- Jigsaw (g. by Roc de Cambes). Winner at 2 at 1100m.
- Free Flight (f. by Roc de Cambes). Placed at 3.
- Andreas (g. by Spartacus). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR FLIGHT, by Bletchingly. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Tania H., 2d WATC Riverside H., Ragtime H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND SHOWER** (dam of **DOUBLE YOUR BET, DIAMOND DANE**), **Diamond Storm**, **Diamond Prelude** (dam of **DIAMOND CASHEL, OUR CASHEL**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

- Fight Sars. Winner at 1350m, 2d SAJC Mix 102.3 FM H.

**3rd dam**

**JEWEL FLIGHT**, by Baguette. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$76,680, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Shannon H., L, 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, ACT RC Black Opal S., Gr.3, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **Coronet Flight, Palace Lane**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

- DIAMOND SHOWER** (Zephyr Zip). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2500m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
- DOUBLE YOUR BET** (Palace Music). 7 wins to 1500m, A\$243,480, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-
- LE DESTINA** (Waajib). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**.
- EXCHEQUER** (Marauding). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC York S., **L**. Producer.
- DIAMOND DANE** (Danehill). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$561,650, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sire.
- Diamond Storm** (Zephyr Zip). 6 wins 1250m to 1920m, 2d Gosford Classic, **L**.
- Diamond Prelude**. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Sky 1017 H. Dam of 3 winners-
- DIAMOND CASHEL** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
- ROYAL ASSCHER** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$436,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**.
- Too Many Diamonds. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
- RUUD NOT TOO** (Bernardini). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$229,950, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of RINTOUL EQUINE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1153**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 44**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Just a Lover</b>		Elle Duccio .....	Danehill
2011	Tycoon Lover	Swain .....	Nashwan
		Christabelle .....	Northern Dancer

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 rnsr, 123 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUST A LOVER**, by Perfectly Ready. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,545, WRC Savaria Cup, Wanganui JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Great Things Grow Here H., Marton JC H & T Agronomics H., 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 4th Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TYCOON LOVER**, by Swain. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Alisidora**, **Shinko Nobby** (dam of **WIN LEGEND**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Loose Lover. Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., Taranaki RC Cadbury H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**CHRISTABELLE**, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **YASHMAK**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC**, **SILENT WARRIOR**, **CUPID**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Shinko Nobby** (Nashwan). Winner at 2, 2d KBS Kyoto Sho Fantasy S., **L**, 3d Nakayama Flower Cup, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**WIN LEGEND** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**.

**Sariel** (King Kamehameha). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Nakayama Aqualine S., 3d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **Gr.3** Producer.

**Alisidora** (Nashwan). Winner at 1½m, Leopardstown Anglo Printers S., 3d Curragh Silver S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Schilldora** (Artie Schiller). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1200m, A\$162,600, to 2018-19, SAJC Ubet H., 3d SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

**Dreams of Platinum** (Dream Ahead). Winner at 1100m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Na-Ayim. Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury MidSummer 2YO S. Dam of 7 winners-

**Tamreen** (Bahhare). 2 wins at 2400m, 3300m in GB and France, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 2d Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**.

**Mubkera** (Nashwan). Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d Brighton Virginia S., **L**, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**GREEN DESTINY** (Marju). 7 wins-3 in succession-1650m to 2218m, £220,832, 66,000Kc, Rub322,500 in GB and Czech, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, York John Smith's Cup.

Snazzy Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

**Flower Bomb** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$109,960, ARC Service Foods H., Tip Top H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

Jewel in the Crown. Winner at 1m in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

**Old Deuteronomy** (Storm Cat). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1154**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 26**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Kathleen Angels</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Flying Class	Tuscany Flyer .....	Rory's Jester
		Glowing Praise .....	Silver Pistol

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 62 mrs, 32 wns, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), Where Angels Walk, Lorde Have Mercy, Star Echo, Meara Mary, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATHLEEN ANGELS**, by Pins. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **Nuclear Class**.

This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Why Me (g. by Duelled). 5 wins at 1250m, 1400m to 2018-19, CJC Recruitment Network H., 3d CJC NZB South Island Sale April 20 H.

**2nd dam**

**Flying Class**, by Tuscany Flyer. Joint third top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, NZ\$189,575, ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Fillies' Prelude, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Transport H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Waka Nathan Meats H., Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Nuclear Class** (Snitzel). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$199,570, 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Theraces.com.au H., James Boag's Premium H.

Clateau. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$129,645, to 2018-19, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H.

First Class Flyer. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

**GLOWING PRAISE**, by Silver Pistol. Unraced. Half-sister to **KINGDOM BAY**.

Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Flying Class** (Tuscany Flyer). 2 wins. See above.  
Northern Praise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BTC 4BC Peter Dick H.

**4th dam**

**GOLDEN PRAISE**, by Golden Plume. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KINGDOM BAY** (Otehi Bay). Second on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1609m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, QTC Ansett Cup, **Gr.2**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Laud Eulogy. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Simpson Appliances H., Marton JC Jarden H., Avondale JC Lion Brown H., Waikato RC Committee H. Sire.

High Praise. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Avondale JC NZ Owners & Trainers Federation H., Lichfield NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Plunket Society H. Producer.

Lexington Gold. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Picabelle. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Rockhampton JC Capricorn 2YO Classic, 3d QTC Killawarra Dusk 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**OURS TO KEEP** (Seidnazar). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1050m to 1200m, A\$335,300, to 2018-19, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Phelan Ready S., **L**, 4th BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Dalrello S., **L**.


**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 1155**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 25**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Kay's Dream</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2005	Forest Dream	Forest Glow .....	Green Forest
		India's Dream .....	Western Symphony

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KAY'S DREAM, by Towkay. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **XANADU**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Regina Giovanna (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

FOREST DREAM, by Forest Glow. Winner at 1470m, 3d BTC Vo Rogue H. Half-sister to **Island Storm**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**XANADU** (Elusive City). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$532,225, A\$3,500, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., ARC Stella Artois 3YO Mile, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

Up Beat. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Hospitality Association Canterbury Branch H., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**INDIA'S DREAM**, by Western Symphony. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$198,020, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Ionian H., Bill Williamson H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Succeed with Read H., Boys Town H., Herbert Jones H., 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **HASTY DEPARTURE** (dam of **ROYALE EXIT**), **Majace** (dam of **MAJESTIC DAWN**), Haunting (dam of **PHANTASMAL**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Island Storm** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, NZ\$27,215, A\$80,465, AJC Grey Ghost H., STC Give That Man a New 2YO H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**.

Trinket. Placed at 3, 3d AJC Moorebank H. Dam of 3 winners-

**La Campanella** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**HASTEN LASS**, by Jungle Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$103,650, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Dayana S., L. Half-sister to Great Haste (dam of **GREAT TROOPER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**INDIA'S DREAM** (Western Symphony). 3 wins. See above.

**HASTY DEPARTURE** (Red Anchor). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1156**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 41**

Foaled 24th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 107 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner.....Northern Dancer
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> .....Raise a Native
<b>Kokkei (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever..... <b>Danzig</b>
2006	Very Funny	Danehill..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Very Droll.....Crown Jester

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 302 rnrs, 202 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayortheway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KOKKEI**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**VERY FUNNY**, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to **HA HA, DRY HUMOUR**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race.

**3rd dam**

**VERY DROLL**, by Crown Jester. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$97,780, VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Kinross H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **RORY'S JESTER**, half-sister to Power of One (dam of **MISS GAI FLYER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**HA HA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,989,465, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, 2d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**DRY HUMOUR** (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,260, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, AJC Toi Port H., 2d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Barton S., **L**, 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Rising Eagle. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SOUTHERN SPEED** (Southern Image). 7 wins-3 in succession-1050m to 2400m, A\$2,810,250, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**.

**GO INDY GO** (Bernardini). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$420,450, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

**ESSAY RAIDER** (Bernardini). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$372,105, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**, 3d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 4th SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Durbridge S., **L**.

**Battle Brewing** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$264,360, SAJC Melbourne Parkview Hotel H., Exelsuper P., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, Oaklands P., **L**, 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Dara Seans. 3 wins 1600m to 1950m, SAJC Cleanevent H. Dam of-

**Schism** (Reaan). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, 2d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.


Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).

**Lot 1157**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	French Deputy	Deputy Minister .....	Vice Regent
<b>La Belle Femme (AUS)</b>		Mitterand .....	Hold Your Peace
2006	Going to Extremes	Nasty and Bold .....	Naskra
		Ole Bow Wower .....	Ole Bob Bowers

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLE FEMME, by French Deputy. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Extremely (dam of **EXTREME CHOICE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Babe (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC Vadamos at Rich Hill S.

**2nd dam**

**GOING TO EXTREMES**, by Nasty and Bold. 11 wins-3 in succession-6f to 1m, US\$271,469, Woodbine Royal North H., **L**, Allowance-8 times, 4th Woodbine Ontario Colleen S., **L**, La Voyageuse H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-  
King Gaia. 4 wins in succession at 1400m, 2d Sonoda Golden Jockey Cup.  
Epsom Messiah. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Nakayama Ryogoku Tokubetsu.  
Dam of 3 winners-  
Yutorichan. 5 wins-3 in succession-850m to 1400m to 2019 in Japan.  
I Phoenix. Winner at 2 at 800m in 2019 in Japan.  
Black Out. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Japan.  
Status Bari. 8 wins at 1400m in Japan.  
Extreme Shot. 6 wins 1200m to 1460m, A\$88,438 in Aust.  
Extremely. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**EXTREME CHOICE** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,736,250, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.  
**Raise No Doubt** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$8,250, S\$568,334, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Better Than Ever S., Benchmark 89 H., National Australia Bank Cup, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.  
Broken Arrows. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,345, to 2019-20, ATC Tasman KB H., TAB H.  
Scrum. 2 wins at 1111m, 1200m, 3d SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

**3rd dam**

**Ole Bow Wower**, by Ole Bob Bowers. 12 wins, 2d Hawthorne Valnor H., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Yo Tambien H., **L**. Half-sister to **Vauge Endeavour**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GOING TO EXTREMES** (Nasty and Bold). 11 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SWEET ENDEAVOUR, by Endeavour. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Line (dam of **EASTERN RISE, FLEET SHOE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Ole Bow Wower** (Ole Bob Bowers). 12 wins. See above.  
**Vauge Endeavour** (Vagaries). Winner at 2, 2d River Downs Indiana Futurity S., **L**, 3d Detroit Michigan Futurity S., **L**.


Account of JK FARM, Matamata.

**Lot 1158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 36**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 8 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
<b>Pentire (GB)</b>		What a Treat .....Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef .....Never Bend
		Bempton .....Blakeney
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Lacy Lady</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2010	Lacy Tops	Clay Hero.....Proud Knight
		Gold Spot.....Shahram

**PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1108 mrs, 718 wnsr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Xtravagant, Zarita, Rangirangdoo, Pantani, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, etc.**

**1st dam**

LACY LADY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sirrio - Red Lucky Star** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LACY TOPS, by Clay Hero. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Win a Million on Cup Day H. Half-sister to **Ballroom Lady**, Gilding (dam of **RECALL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Sirrio - Red Lucky Star** (H.K.) (Captain Rio). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1000m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Caine H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Amazing Always. 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$4,145,700, HKJC Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., Tai Tan H., Lambeth H., Yim Tin Tsai H., D'Aguiar Peak H.

Lacylini. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Raffles Farm H.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD SPOT**, by Shahram. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Bess (dam of **OUR MESS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Ballroom Lady** (Oregon). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Gilding. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, AJC Ribbon H., Manager's H. Dam of-  
**RECALL** (Kaaopstad). 5 wins 1350m to 2400m, A\$156,150, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Ichiban Lass. 3 wins to 1550m, Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants P. Dam of-  
**DELIGHTFUL** (Omicorp). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, NZ\$94,890, A\$8,200, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ROXON** (Postponed). 5 wins-3 in succession, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Alleyway. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**PINMEDOWN** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$145,375, A\$6,000, in 2018-19, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Golden Gamble. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMBITIOUS DRAGON** (Pins). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010-11 & 2011-12. 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2000m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Gold Idol. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SKY MIST** (Sky Chase). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, New Season's 3YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**NEEDUASK - ACE ALETA** (Sing.) (Howbaddouwantit). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

Anca. 7 wins 1110m to 1400m, BTC Queensland Rail H. Dam of-  
**SALAMANCA** (Alamosa). 10 wins-2 at 2, CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Chasing Gold. 6 wins to 1200m, WRC Masterton Racing Club H. Dam of-  
**JOKER EXPRESS** (Sakura Seeking). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1159 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT Box B 79**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella.....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki.....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana.....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Lady Euro</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2011	Landon	Shannon.....	Three Legs
		Vreeland.....	Vice Regal

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY EURO, by Perfectly Ready. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (dam of **EMILY MARGARET**), **EIGHT SCHILLINGS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LONDON, by Shannon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Kajema**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). Top filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$95,200, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H. Dam of-

**EMILY MARGARET** (Pins). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, in 2018-19, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d CJC NZB Airfreight S., **L**.

Heptagon. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$341,890, to 2018-19, Echuca Cup, MRC Mal Seccull H., Ladbroke's H., 4th Seymour Cup, **L**.

**EIGHT SCHILLINGS** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$169,288, A\$3,125, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**.

Mister Grey. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Ashhurst Business Houses H.

**3rd dam**

VREELAND, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **AVEDON**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kajema** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$289,460, Cambridge JC National Hotel H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Penny Coup. 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1500m, CJC Westmeat H., Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S., 2d CJC Gold Club Juvenile S. Producer.

Lisa Kay. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

**Likeapins** (Pins). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$178,310, WRC Wellington Cup Prelude, Stratford Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Ekraar & Echoes of Heaven H., Manawatu RC Wanganui Well Drillers H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **L**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**4th dam**

HARPER'S BAZAAR, by Bellissimo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to Tidy (dam of **AHORA**). Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**AVEDON** (Famous Star). Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 15 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$687,025, A\$4,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1160**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 84**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 56 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Lady Illicit</b>		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2011	Our Tristajet	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Key Issue .....	Sir Tristram

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 175 mrs, 77 wnsr, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), Midnight Runner, The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Chouxting the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY ILLICIT, by Sir Percy. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Tryst**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Xena (f. by Proisir). Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

OUR TRISTAJET, by Jetball. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Avondale JC A & T on 123 Celebration H., Function Centre H., 3d ARC Pinto H., Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Turner Hopkins H., Lindauer Fraise H. Half-sister to **FOCAL POINT**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Magic Tryst** (Magic Ring). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$114,850, ARC Auckland International Airport 3YO H., Avondale JC Byerley Park H., ARC Remuera Fisheries H., 2d Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H. Dam of-

**Magic Moment - Inventor** (H.K.) (Don Eduardo). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$14,475, HK\$3,867,525, HKJC Manawatu RC Challenge H., San Antonio H., Mut Wah H., Kwun Tong H., Kam Tin River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Princess Rihanna** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$103,525, to 2019-20, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

Gold Tartini. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,267,250, HKJC Yue Yee H., Cheung Cup, Citigold Private Client H., Lucky Owners H.

**3rd dam**

KEY ISSUE, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Trellis**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FOCAL POINT** (Kashani). 5 wins at 1600m, NZ\$108,235, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Fitz-Gerald Auctions H., Oxford Trust H., 2d ARC One Cool Cat H., Waikato RC Eprinex H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Swipe. 5 wins 2100m to 2300m, NZ\$75,050, WRC Zaruuela H., Levin RC Allergy New Zealand H., 2d WRC Konami H., Getfunkd Gallop H.

Strawberry Affair. 2 wins at 2030m, 2100m in NZ and Aust. Dam of 3 winners- Cybele. 4 wins at 1400m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

**4th dam**

LATTICE, by Majestic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRUE COLORS, OVER TO YOU, SPRAY** (dam of **HIGH BRITE**), Rainbow Rose (dam of **VAGUELY FAMILIAR**), Hopespringseternal (dam of **MISWAKI, NORTHERN ETERNITY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Trellis** (Quadratic). 6 wins-1 at 2, 3d Beulah Park John W Phillips S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1161**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 182 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lago de Plume (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Plumery	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Plume au Vent .....	Posse

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**LAGO DE PLUME**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Feather Your Nest (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust. Blackhaven (g. by Red Giant). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**PLUMERY**, by Danehill. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAGAL WELLS, Tristavente**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Feathery. Winner at 1200m, STC Winter Racefest H.

**3rd dam**

**PLUME AU VENT**, by Posse. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **PAWNEESE, PETROLEUSE** (dam of **PEINTURE BLEUE, PARME, PROVINS, PATIA** (dam of **SARATOGAN, PRADIER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **SAGAL WELLS** (Sadler's Wells). 9 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bereguardo, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Tristavente** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 1200m, VATC Moonga H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **L**, 3d VRC Maidstone H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Head for Heights - Money Machine** (Mal.) (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1700m, WATC Westspeed H., Selangor TC Carlsberg Cup, 2d Perak Coronation Cup, **L**, Penang Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**PLENCIA**, by Le Haar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2550m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**. Half-sister to **Philippeville, Pachuca** (dam of **HEURTEVENT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PAWNEESE** (Carvin). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **PARISIENNE** (Distant Relative). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1609m, Toulouse Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**. Grandam of-

**PROTECTIONIST** (Monsun). Equal Head of the 2014 WTR (Ext.). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Hoppegarten Grosser Preis von Berlin, **Gr.1**.

**Private Life** (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2212m, Longchamp Prix de la Flandrie, 3d Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**STRADIVARIUS** (Sea the Stars). Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Ext.). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 10 in succession-1m to 2½m, £2,555,640, to 2019, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice.

**PETROLEUSE** (Habitat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Blue Seal S., **L**. Grandam of-

**PEINTRE CELEBRE** (Nureyev). Head of The International 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, 8,240,000fr., Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.13**. Sire.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1162**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 13**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded : **E** nr sh; 83 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>La Quinta</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	La Quinta Gold	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Lottey .....	Bellotto

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 winners, 37 wnrns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA QUINTA, by Tavistock. Unraced. Half-sister to **Our Heir Apparent**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LA QUINTA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC View 2YO H., MVRC Kanbay Experience H. Sister to **BESAME MUCHO** (dam of **ESSINGTON, FRESPANOL, GOLD LOTTEY** (dam of **ICONOCLASM**), Prayers'n'promises (dam of **KILLUA CASTLE**)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Our Heir Apparent** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Chaquinta. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2700m, A\$117,140, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H.-twice, 3d Goulburn DRC Sera Country Championships Qualifier.

Veearma. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Brookby Stables H., 3d ARC John Deere S. Sarenko. 5 wins 1009m to 1318m, A\$76,002, 2d MVRC Tattslotto Flying H., MRC Betfair H., MVRC Webb Australia H., 3d VRC Durbridge H.

Integration. Winner at 2000m, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LOTTEY, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$77,980, VRC William Inglis & Son H., MVRC Qantas Club H., VATC Murray H., 2d VATC Vice Chancellor's Sprint, 3d VRC Britannia H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BESAME MUCHO** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$311,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC QRSE Hospital Pharmacy PH., AJC Silver Saddle Brasserie H., STC Cleo Ladies Day P., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FRESPANOL** (Choisir). 9 wins 1200m to 1630m, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ATC Filante H., BRC Brisbane BMW H., Bronxnation H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

**ESSINGTON** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-4 in succession-to 1500m, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Heavy Haulage H., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

**Hopes Eternal - Mr Aldan** (H.K.) (Jet Spur). 2 wins at 2 to 1050m, BRC Lifestyle Holdings Australia H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**

**GOLD LOTTEY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$565,425, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VATC Foster's Light Ice H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ICONOCLASM** (Toorak Toff). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$814,365, to 2019-20, MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**.

Prayers'n'promises. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KILLUA CASTLE** (Churchill Downs). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, R1,913,600, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, London News S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1163**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 4th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 143 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lazulia</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Zali	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Skating .....	At Talaq

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LAZULIA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-

- Bertucci (g. by More Than Ready). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$139,430, SAJC CAMMS Rain Lover P., Kristin Grantham's 30th Birthday H., ACG Security H., Apache Cat Coming in November H., Sportingbet P. Markova (f. by Makfi). Placed.
- Swiss Francs (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed at 3 in Aust.
- Mulaga (g. by More Than Ready). Placed in Aust.
- Zulia (f. by Hussonet). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ZALI**, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

- ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

- MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
- SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Luskin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.
- BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**. Sire.
- Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
- TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$350,800, in 2018-19, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.
- Tordean** (Naturalism). 9 wins-3 in succession, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.
- Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
- JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.
- CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1164**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 253 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Light Up a Screen</b>		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
2010	Betty Blockbuster	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Gentle Flurry .....	Zephyr Bay

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LIGHT UP A SCREEN, by Conatus. 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BETTY BLOCKBUSTER, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **INAFLURY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bet You She Rocks. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$123,415, MRC Carlton Draught H., 2d MVRC 1print H., Dominant H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., City Jeep H.

Kate's Message. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2200m, A\$80,000, GCTC Starcraft H.

My Caper. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Bear Arms. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Hasta la Devega. Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

GENTLE FLURRY, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Sister to Zedola (dam of **EZ**), half-sister to Billie's Flurry (dam of **SMART AND MIGHTY**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**INAFLURY** (Zabeel). Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,172,535, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, VRC Drumstick Gold P., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Underwood S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Redesign. Winner at 1650m, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil P. Dam of 2 winners-

Sir Bernadini. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, R419,689, to 2018-19 in South Africa.

Bella Cantata. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Randwickprincess.com H. Producer.

Mr Mister. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d AJC Mater Hospital H.

Inahury. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Florelle. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$130,980, MVRC ACJC Happy New Year H., 3d MRC MiStable H., MVRC Ranvet H.

Deboshnokov. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Zephyr Queen. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$110,990, to 2019-20, Perth Racing Matt Busby H., Westspeed Platinum H.

**4th dam**

**ROYAL BILLIE**, by Bold Flip. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 2d VATC Glen Eira H., Wenona Girl H. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Zedola. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EZ** (Military Plume). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$76,400, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d BTC QBBS Yearling Sales 2YO H., 3d QTC Maybe Lad 2YO H.

Billie's Flurry. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SMART AND MIGHTY** (Baryshnikov). 12 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$371,475, 284,280Dhs, QTC Marco Polo H., **L**, 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1165**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 49**

Foaled 6th September 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Lilyput</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2011	Lily Potter	Pins ..... Snippets
		Zephyr Magic.....Zephyr Bay

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILYPUT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series S. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LILY POTTER, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **BREEZY**, three-quarter-sister to **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**), half-sister to **DAHLIA'S LEGACY, NEO STAR**, Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

O'Reillys Geegee. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$117,700 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR MAGIC**, by Zephyr Bay. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$172,225, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, ARC Redoubt Park Stud H., Waikato RC Kind Regards Sprint H., Taranaki RC Techron H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Matamata RC Wrightson Bloodstock H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Mark Roughton H., 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET, HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), Flying Floozie (dam of **STARCRAFT, FORUM FLOOZIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DAHLIA'S LEGACY** (Dahar). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R235,390, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Mr Mulliner** (Mullins Bay). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R511,225, Turffontein Book a Table H., 2d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

**BREEZY** (Pins). 5 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$150, A\$189,920, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., (1500m course record), Wenona Girl H., 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**NEO STAR** (Centaine). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, R258,850, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Zeffi. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CENTURY KID** (Centaine). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,216,150, HK\$450,000, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Epona S., **L**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Civic H., **L**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**-twice, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.2**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.

Ten Guitars. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mosh Pit** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Peter Roebuck Farewell H., 2d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of Totara Park Stud)

**Lot 1166****BAY OR BROWN COLT****Box I 36**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : TP nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy .....	Warning
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Loistaa (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2006	Our Sousy	Silver Hawk .....	Roberto
		Sous Entendu .....	Shadeed

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnrns, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOISTAA, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1200m. Sister to Radar (dam of **INTUITION**), three-quarter-sister to **AEROBATICS**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

OUR SOUSY, by Silver Hawk. Winner at 1¼m in GB, 3d Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville, 4th Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**. Half-sister to **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE** (dam of **BANKSIA**), Grilse (dam of **ALVERTA, AEROBATICS, REVOLTE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Dependant - Lombardi (H.K.). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$14,105, HK\$4,039,250 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Jonquil H.

Radar. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$146,510, ATC Canterbury BMW Summer Sales Drive H., Membership Closing H. Dam of 2 winners-

**INTUITION** (Street Cry). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1250m, A\$425,170, to 2018-19, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, VRC Singapore TC Trophy H., ATC Owner Benefits Card H., Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., Illawarra TC AJ 'Bert' Lillye Memorial H., 2d ATC Autumn Carnival on Sale H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Looming. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Harrie Smith H., MVRC Slade Bloodstock H., 4th MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Chirac. Winner at 1800m, SAJC AV Jennings H., 2d SAJC Network Media Puzzle Regional H., The Dunes Port Hughes P., 3d SAJC Tony Pilkington 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Sous Entendu**, by Shadeed. Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BITOOH, AIR DANCER, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**), Cloudy Skies (dam of **KHATEER**), Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**PORTE BONHEUR** (Hennessy). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$478,266, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Victory Ride S., **Gr.3**.

**SLIP STREAM** (Irish River). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1609, Hoppegarten Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**.

**BANAFSAJEE** (Pleasant Colony). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix du Ranelagh, **L**, Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

Grilse. Raced once. Dam of 9 winners-

**ALVERTA** (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, £43,080, A\$1,040,725, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Just Now H., **L**.

**AEROBATICS** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$605,200, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **Gr.3**.




Account of **PLATINUM BLOODSTOCK, Waikato.**

**Lot 1167**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keeper (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony .....	<b>His Majesty</b>
		Secretariat Queen .....	Secretariat
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Lucky J'Abeel</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2011	J'Abeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Joyfulness .....	Blethingly

**KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 714 rnr, 463 wnrs, 35 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keapa Crusin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sponge Bob - Hello Daddy (H.K.), Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, etc.**

**1st dam**

LUCKY J'ABEEL, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **BABY GUINNESS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

J'ABEEL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to **Sandridge Bay**, three-quarter-sister to Deedra (dam of **FENWAY, WAR**), half-sister to **Joyful Life**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BABY GUINNESS** (Stravinsky). 6 wins to 1400m, NZ\$88,337, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Matamata RC Pertab Bloodstock Ltd H., Taranaki RC Juffermans Surveyors H., Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H., 2d WRC Vision Enhancement H., 4th Wanganui S., **L**. Sabina. 4 wins at 1800m, 2200m, HKJC Severn H., Tai Tam H., Un Chau H., Citibank Citigold H., 2d HKJC Morse H., Ap Lei Chau H., 3d HKJC Tai Tan H.

**3rd dam**

JOYFULNESS, by Blethingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**). Dam of 17 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Joyful Life** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Sandridge Bay** (Zabeel). 8 wins to 1400m, A\$194,935, VATC Murray H., St Joel H., Matrice H., Thomas Moule Welter H., 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

The Joy Luck Club. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Spielmeister** (Singspiel). 5 wins-3 in succession-to 1500m, VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H., 2d VRC Ellerston Capital S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**DENISE'S JOY**, by Seventh Hussar. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2500m, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Queensland Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.2, Bloodhorse Breeders' P, Gr.2, Moonee Valley S., Gr.2, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **GREAT LOVER, CHORUS GIRL**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**JOIE DENISE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TUESDAY JOY** (Carnegie). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**SUNDAY JOY** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**MORE JOYOUS** (More Than Ready). 21 wins-2 at 2 and 8 in succession-1100m to 2000m, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1168**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 183 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Redwood	High Chaparral .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Lunaris</b>		Arum Lily .....	Woodman
2014	Lunar Walk	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Dancing Jester .....	Rory's Jester

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUNARIS, by Redwood. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LUNAR WALK, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to **TARLETON, KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.), **PLAY AROUND, Royal Rock**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
 Saint Finn - Follow the Wind (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia.  
 Brush Strokes. Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**Dancing Jester**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Centacare Cup, Veilmond H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, AJC Gwen Wooding H., STC Franklins Supermarket H. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**TARLETON** (Viscount). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$107,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Mornmoot Stud 2YO P.  
**PLAY AROUND** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$94,100, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, AJC Alexandria H.  
**KID GEORGE - SWEET SWEET** (Mac.) (Gilded Time). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, A\$101,600, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
**Royal Rock** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$116,350, STC Camden Hire H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Khazneh. 2 wins at 1650m, 1700m, 2d BRC Sky Racing P.  
 Pay and Play. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, AJC Filante H., STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H.

**4th dam**

BY THE LIGHT, by Star Way. Winner at 1900m, 2d VRC Kittyhawk H. Half-sister to Check Up Lady (dam of **HUAT CHAI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Dancing Jester** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins. See above.  
 Light Red. 6 wins 1100m to 1412m, A\$227,550, AJC Equal H., Marriott Hotels H., STC Inghams Love 'em H., De Bortoli Emeri Sparkling H., BRC Clean VU H.  
 Dasher. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, STC TV Week H., BDO Chartered Accountants & Advisers H., 3d AJC Gaulus H.  
 Go Crazy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Birdcage H., BTC Holden H.  
 Magnify. 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d STC Surry Hills H.  
 Lightly Dusted. Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus H. Dam of-  
 From the Vault. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$169,175, ATC Pagewood H., STC McGrath Foundation Lunch 2YO H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Heritage S., **L**.  
 Nesson Dorma. Placed, 2d BRC Oz Design H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Red Handle. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$94,600, BRC Jim Byrne H.  
 Red to Riches. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Jacks 'n' Kings. 3 wins 1700m to 3000m, MVRC APC Logistics H.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

**Lot 1169**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 108**

Foaled 20th October 2018

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Power (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor .....	Ahonoora
		Glatissant .....	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Ma Belle Ami</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Latestu	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Khaptrist .....	Sir Tristram

**POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 256 rnsr, 123 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), La Force, Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Mr Clint, Castilian, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Fasuba, Respin, SP Jolie, Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, Good Complicity, Cry Baby, etc.**

**1st dam**

MA BELLE AMI, by Commands. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey, Laaffaire**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Platinum Touch (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d Manawatu RC Goodwood Stud 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Laaffaire** (Iffraai). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$144,845, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Dorian Grey** (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Dam of- Sheezallmine. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KHAPTRIST**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Khaptrina. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Lawn Party H. Producer.

For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$98,800, STC Theraces.com.au H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Chloride. 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1610m, A\$115,550, to 2018-19 in Aust. Old Fashioned Lock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lockdown Jack. 5 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$98,400, to 2018-19, SAJC Guinness St Pats Day H., AAMI H., 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Glorious Red. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, A\$239,100, BRC Sky International H., Origin Jockey Series Heat 4 H., SCTC Golden Beach Tavern H., 4th GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**4th dam**

**KHAPTIVAAN**, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1170**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 52**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Maria Santos</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2010	Carinda	The Jogger .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Love Note .....	Fan Letter

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sumstreet-sumwhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

MARIA SANTOS, by No Excuse Needed. Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Jesco Hydraulics H. Sister to **SANTOS**, half-sister to **O'CARTIER, ANNABEL ROSE, Sniparinda**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CARINDA, by The Jogger. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners-

**O'CARTIER** (My Halo). 16 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$442,147, CJC Stewards' H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning S., **L**-twice, CJC Mohua H., Canterbury Equine Clinic H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Otago RC Christmas Cup, Southland RC Powerfarming H., North Canterbury Cup, CJC Middle Park P., 2d WRC Lightning H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, CJC Mohua H., Majestic Inter-Island Transport H.-twice, Otago RC Fire & Mechanical H., Manawatu RC Speight's H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

**SANTOS** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$189,213, Riverton Cup, **L**, Manawatu Cup Prelude H., WRC Mary Potter H., Dunstan Feeds Championship H., CJC Winning Edge Presentations H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Avon City Ford H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Otago RC Jumpin Java Stayers H., Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ANNABEL ROSE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Colin Walters of Metro Realty Stayers H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste Rating H. Dam of-  
Clarton Star. Winner at 1700m in 2019 in Singapore.

**Sniparinda** (Pins). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC Echoes of Heaven & Ekraar at Linwood Park H., 3d CJC David Walsh H., 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Hoofbeat. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m to 2018-19, 3d Otago RC Milestone Finance H., CJC Caloundra Cup Tour 2018 H.

**3rd dam**

LOVE NOTE, by Fan Letter. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Audacious. 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3000m, Marlborough Cup.

Paul Revere. 4 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Otago RC Yamanin Vital H.

Carmen Jones. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Tomm Jones** (King of Roses). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$135,115, to 2018-19, Southland RC Southland S., Otago RC Pounaweia Motor Camp H., KB Contractors H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1171**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 71**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Bigstone	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Mejeiro</b>		Batave .....	Posse
1999	Janeiro	Marceau .....	Kaoru Star
		Brazilia .....	Imperialist

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**Forget No Forget** (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Dam of-

Jonathan. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in South Africa.

Crown Gem (f. by Stark South). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H.

Victoria Heights (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ray White City Realty H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

She's Drahmatic (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

Keeping Faith (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 2200m.

**2nd dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaaopstad). 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Feilding Gold Cup, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, WRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRCA SAJ Catercare Group H., SAJC Sloans Sands H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**CASTANILLIA** (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1638m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, BATC Garden City Centre H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.


**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**  
(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 1172**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 37**

Foaled 11th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive City	Elusive Quality .....	<b>Gone West</b>
<b>Vespa</b>		Star of Paris .....	Dayjur
2011	Miss Avalon	Fantastic Light .....	Rahy
		Mythical Girl .....	<b>Gone West</b>
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Melikah</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2009	Leading Artist	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		I Will Lead .....	Seattle Slew

**VESPA (NZ) (Brown 2011-Stud 2016). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$912,400, A\$3,500, ARC Diamond S., Gr.1, Wellington Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Karaka Million, RL, Manawatu RC Flying H., L, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., L. Half-brother to SW Hazzabeel (WATC RJ Peters S., Gr.3). Sire of Piaggio and of the placegetters Chokito, Lady Telena, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MELIKAH, by Cape Cross. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

LEADING ARTIST, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. Half-sister to **Stay Behind**.  
Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Best Bay. Placed in 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

I WILL LEAD, by Seattle Slew. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAINBOW QUEST, Arcane**, Red Comes Up (dam of **RED AFFAIR**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Stay Behind** (Elmaamul). 2 wins at 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, 2d Chepstow Golden Daffodil S., L, 3d Kempton City Index Share Trading 2YO S. Producer.

Market Leader. Placed in GB and NZ, 3d Goodwood Autumn S. Dam of 5 winners- Battle Royal. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H. Redeem Code - Victory Day (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Lindsay Mile, 2d HKJC Tianjin H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.  
Passing Parade. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Manawatu RC Plumbing World H.

**4th dam**

**I WILL FOLLOW**, by Herbager. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Evreux, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maintenon. Half-sister to **SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS** (dam of **COMMANDER IN CHIEF, WARNING, YASHMAK, DUSHYANTOR, JIBE**), Sequel (dam of **FAMILY TRADITION**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC, SILENT WARRIOR, CUPID**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**RAINBOW QUEST** (Blushing Groom). 6 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2413m, £227,491, 2,659,250fr., Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Clive Graham S., L, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Red Comes Up. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-

**RED AFFAIR** (Generous). 2 wins at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>m, Curragh Mitsubishi Diamond Vision S., L. Dam of 5 winners-

**REDSTONE DANCER** (Namid). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 7f, 1m, £5,385, €263,583, Leopardstown Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RED LIASON** (Selkirk). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 7f, Epsom Surrey S., L, 2d Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Bauci. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**FAITHFULLY** (Red Clubs). 2 wins at 2 at 1011m in GB and France, Deauville Prix de la Vallee d'Auge, L, 2d Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, L.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of H. J. Parslow)

**Lot 1173****GREY FILLY****Box 1 38**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 50 over 8 off sh

Sire	Unusual Heat	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Unusual Suspect (USA)</b>		Rossard.....	Glacial
2004	Penpont	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Imposing Star.....	Imposing
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Alini</b>		Aquilegia.....	Alydar
2003	Cidermite	John's Hope.....	Wilkes
		My Apple Cider.....	Sugar Apple

**UNUSUAL SUSPECT (USA) (Black or Brown 2004-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Turf Express H., Gr.3, Del Mar Cougar II H., L, Bay Meadows Derby, L, Werribee Cup, L, Golden Gate Silveyville S., L. Brother to SW Golden Doc A. Brother to the dam of SW Frank Conversation and SW Albert Dock. Sire of Bel Strider, Vermutin and of the placegetters Fandazzle, Unusual Aunt, Banca Syd, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS ALINI, by Bertolini. Winner at 1000m. Half-sister to **TANGOIO, True Sensation**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Miss Percynality (f. by Sir Percy). 2 wins at 1200m, Taranaki RC 24/7 Security Solutions H.

Beyond the Storm (g. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

Let's Go Jimmy (g. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in Macau.

Artaxis (g. by Any Suggestion). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cidermite**, by John's Hope. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Santa Rosa 2YO H., 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d CJC Gimcrack H., 4th WRC Evergreen Lodge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**TANGOIO** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Showtime Canterbury S., Wanganui JC Ford 2YO Series S. Dam of Godsbig Winner. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20 in Peru.

**True Sensation** (Truly Vain). Winner at 2 at 800m, Wanganui JC Trafalgar Square Juvenile S., 2d Ashburton 2YO Classic S., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Kaminari - Joy and Pride** (Mac.) (Pins). 4 wins 1050m to 1200m in NZ and Macau, Macau Agate H., 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale Trophy, Gulfstream H.

D'lanach - Fantastic Sun (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m in NZ, HK and Macau, HKJC Police Cup, 3d Macau Anshan H.

True Power. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Hawkes Bay NZ Contractors Federation H., WRC Establishment Courtenay Place H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., 3d WRC Ultimate Venue H. Dam of Astro Man. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Pensation. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Sam Slick. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$151,805, to 2018-19, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MVRC Martin Ralston Cup H.

Margarita Time. Winner at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Jorja's 8th Birthday H.

Lavita. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

MY APPLE CIDER, by Sugar Apple. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MASSUK**, Gold Diana (dam of **GOLD HOPE, OLD CURRENCY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Cidermite** (John's Hope). 5 wins. See above.

Waikato Kid. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, WATC Toyota Lexcen H., Cambana Lad H., 4th WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TE AUTE STUD, Hastings.

**Lot 1174**

**GREY COLT**

**Box F 21**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : bt nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Teperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Murtajill	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Miss Anatina (AUS)</b>		Skating .....	At Talaq
2011	Anna Bek	Ustinov .....	Seeking the Gold
		Quack.....	Magic Ring

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS ANATINA, by Murtajill. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Frosted (f. by Albrecht). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

ANNA BEK, by Ustinov. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO S., 4th VRC Moomba P., L, STC Sheraco S., L. Half-sister to **ANATINA, PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.), **Acupuncture, Fluffy Duck** (dam of **ATOMIC, MISS BUX**). Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

QUACK, by Magic Ring. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to Oxford Princess (dam of **OXFORD POET**), half-sister to Red Feather (dam of **ALBERTO MAGIC**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ANATINA** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$355,510, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., L, MSS Security S., L, Ballarat TC Magic Millions Ballarat 3YO Classic, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**PRICKED - ALBATROSS** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1450m, A\$83,093, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Kenvain H.

**Acupuncture** (Pins). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Poison Ivy Juvenile H., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Intencion** (Commands). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$85,040, 2d MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., AJC JB (Barry) Maher Memorial H., 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**Fluffy Duck** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, ARC JRA Trophy, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Canterbury Draught H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 4th CJC Timaru S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS BUX** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 1200m, WATC Placid Ark S., L, **ATOMIC** (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Chairman's S., L. Sire.

Quack lt. 2 wins at 1425m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Quackerjack** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$484,180, to 2019-20, ATC New Years Day at Randwick 2YO P., TLE Alexandria H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Dulcify H., L.

**4th dam**

**MOTHER DUCK**, by Luskin Star. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$259,620, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Shorts H., L, June S., L, STC Birthday Card H., L, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO S., **RL**. Half-sister to **OFFICE**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Red Feather. 3 wins at 900m, 1000m, 2d AJC Port Kembla H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ALBERTO MAGIC** (Magic Albert). 7 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$275,960, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Sydney Markets H.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1175**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 254 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Falbrav	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Miss Only You (AUS)</b>		Gift of the Night.....Slewpy
2006	Annbari	Mossman.....Success Express
		Silver Robe.....Elusive Quest

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 rnrs, 202 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthelhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ONLY YOU**, by Falbrav. Unplaced. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Castle Black (g. by Cecconi). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**Annbari**, by Mossman. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**. BTC Calendar Xpress QTIS 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **PATTERNS**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Miss Ralpie. Winner at 800m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SILVER ROBE**, by Elusive Quest. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fashionville**, Sacred Model (dam of **MODELLO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PATTERNS** (Success Express). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$246,150, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Konami Australia Pty Ltd 2YO H., STC Four 'n' Twenty H., Middletons Moore & Bevins H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
Newcastle Miss. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d ATC Combined Rotary Clubs H.

**Annbari** (Mossman). Winner. See above.

Scout. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, BTC Home Buyers' H., 4th SCTC Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**.

Stormrider. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,375, AJC Cabra-Vale Diggers Golf Club H., STC Citrus H., Opal Industrial H., 2d STC Better Choice Home Loans Welter H., AJC Aureole Welter H., Allunga Welter H.

Trounce - Rayson (Mac.). 4 wins 1000m to 1500m in Macau, 2d MRC Biscay H., STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d Macau Race Horse Owners Association Bowl, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Wipeout. Winner at 1000m, 2d STC Ruse Tavern H.

Silver Success. Winner at 1200m, 2d QTC Mr Shannon H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**LA MODE**, by Bagalot. Unraced. Half-sister to Babaki (dam of **PRIDE OF KELLINA, CANDY IS DANDY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fashionville** (Meriville). 4 wins-1 at 2-1013m to 1200m, MVRC Night Patrol H., 3d VRC Vanity S., **L**, MVRC Glen Orla H., VATC John Payne H.

Sacred Model. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, VATC Forina H., 2d MRC Artillerie H., 3d VRC Wrap Around H. Dam of 5 winners-

**MODELLO** (Snitzel). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$323,460, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., Irish Day at Belmont Park H., Crown Perth Sprint H., Way to Go Troy Smith H., 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of H. J. Parslow)

**Lot 1176****BAY FILLY****Box I 39**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : <sup>SR</sup> V nr sh; 51 over 8 off sh

Sire	Unusual Heat	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
<b>Unusual Suspect (USA)</b>		Rossard..... Glacial
2004	Penpont	Crested Wave..... Crozier
		Imposing Star..... Imposing
Dam	Mettre en Jeu	Montjeu..... Sadler's Wells
<b>More in Store</b>		Delgate Queen..... Spectacular Love
2011	Ain't All Trumps	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Get Ready Peggy..... Hello Gorgeous

**UNUSUAL SUSPECT (USA) (Black or Brown 2004-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2- from 1200m to 2600m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Turf Express H., Gr.3, Del Mar Cougar II H., L, Bay Meadows Derby, L, Werribee Cup, L, Golden Gate Silveyville S., L. Brother to SW Golden Doc A. Brother to the dam of SW Frank Conversation and SW Albert Dock. Sire of Bel Strider, Vermutin and of the placegetters Fandazzle, Unusual Aunt, Banca Syd, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MORE IN STORE**, by Mettre en Jeu. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Wolfe Tone**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AIN'T ALL TRUMPS**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m. Sister to **THE WARRIOR**, half-sister to Pegarah (dam of **KERRY O'REILLY**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Wolfe Tone** (Mettre en Jeu). 2 wins at 2050m 2400m, A\$118,295, to 2019-20, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GET READY PEGGY**, by Hello Gorgeous. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIDDLERS FARE**, Imagery (dam of **DIETER JET, MAKATANI**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE WARRIOR** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$8,900, A\$218,275, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, VATC Punctestown H., 2d VRC Japan Trophy H., **L**.

Pegarah. 5 wins 1575m to 2200m, ARC Starship Children's Hospital Mile S., WRC Summer Cup, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**KERRY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 9 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$537,600, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Peg of My Heart. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**Palace Court** (Palace Reign). Placed, 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**, Pelican H.

**4th dam**

**WAMPUM**, by Warfare. Unraced. Half-sister to **TOM ROLFE, CHIEFTAIN, LADY REBECCA** (dam of **ALZAO**), **WENONA** (dam of **OPACHISCO**), **AHDEEK**, Celia (dam of **RIPON, BALLYGORAN**), Santa Paula (dam of **NOBLE SAINT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIDDLERS FARE** (Luthier). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Deauville Prix Francois Andre, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix des Bruyeres. Producer.

Imagery. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**DIETER JET** (Tri Jet). 7 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Gervasio Seabra, **Gr.2**, 2d Gavea G.P. Adhemar de Faria, **Gr.3**, G.P. Dia da Justica, **Gr.3**.

**MAKATANI** (Vida Mansa). 11 wins-3 at 2-in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Mario Azevedo Ribeiro, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Jose Calmon, **L**.

Swiss Beauty. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**JOE OWEN** (Christine's Outlaw). Champion Miler in Brazil in 2013-14, 7 wins to 1600m, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**-twice.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1177**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 28th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 337 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>More Than Sassy (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2006	Dawn Grace	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Cena.....Century

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mns, 202 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guinea, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrowm - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthhighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MORE THAN SASSY, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Don't be Cheeky (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, 3d Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

DAWN GRACE, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d BTC St Jude H. Half-sister to **CAROLINGIAN, CHILIAD, NIGHT SKY**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Alba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Savannah Success H. Producer.

Ravisneur. 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, 2d STC Noble One 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**Cena**, by Century. 2 wins at 1200m, 1290m, STC Tooheys 2.2 H., MVRC Cumberland H., 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **CENTAUREA, INTERIORS**, half-sister to **MAGARI, Vooaura**. Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHILIAD** (Blethingly). 12 wins-1 at 2-804m to 1207m, US\$14,880, A\$159,055 in U.S.A. and Aust, AJC Shorts H., **L**, VATC City of Caulfield H., AJC Tralee H.

**CAROLINGIAN** (Blethingly). 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$188,140, VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**-twice, 2d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P, **L**, Ansett Australia Sprint H., **L**. Sire.

**NIGHT SKY** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile H., **L**, All States Taos H., Primacy 3YO H., Honda Australia Mile H. Producer.

Century Magic. 9 wins 1200m to 3900m, A\$188,300, VATC Burwood H.

Material Girl. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Humpty's Navratilova H. Producer.

Ekato. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Kinross 2YO H., 4th VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**.

Marcena. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

Fly Me Home. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, MRC Delina H. Producer.

**4th dam**

AUREA, by Showdown, by 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Melba H., 2d MVRC Ailsa H., Merri H., 3d VATC Starlet S. Half-sister to Impressive (dam of **IMPRECETTO**), Smoke Fairy (dam of **GALA SUPREME**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAGARI** (Maybe Lad). 9 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$274,475, VRC George Adams H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CENTAUREA** (Century). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**INTERIORS** (Century). 7 wins 1300m to 2150m, BATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, QTC Strawberry Road Consolation, Graduation S. Grandam of-

**NEVER BLUE** (Military Plume). 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$328,535, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1178**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 22nd September 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Mozart	Damana .....	Crystal Palace
<b>Musical Magic (GB)</b>		Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2003	Kirk	Victoria Cross .....	Spectacular Bid
		Selkirk .....	Sharpen Up
		Sancta .....	So Blessed

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

MUSICAL MAGIC, by Mozart. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Natalie Jane**.

This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Paisley Park** (g. by Azamour). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, BOP RC Magic Talk-Peter Williams H., 2d Matamata Cup, **L**, Auckland Racing Club Thanks Their Partners H., Counties RC Panhead Custom Ales H.

Dubai Shuffle (g. by Dubai Destination). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, NZ\$127,225, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., ARC George FM H., 2d ARC Ventell Limited H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, WRC NME Group H.

Tiara Concerto (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 1400m, CJC Laming Racing H., North Canterbury RC Dunstan Rising Stars H.

Itsa Houdini (g. by Perfectly Ready). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Ready to Rock (f. by Perfectly Ready). Placed.

**2nd dam**

KIRK, by Selkirk. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **Wolsey**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Natalie Jane** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m in GB and Saudi Arabia, 2d Newbury Chalice S., **L**, 3d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket Zetland S., **L**. Producer.

Ifwecan. 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Newmarket Betway Download the App H., Ascot Befred Mobile 2YO S., 2d Sandown Coral Challenge, Ryman the Stationer H., Newmarket Betway H., 4th Epsom Woodcote S., **L**.

Rosabelle. 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Chester Golden Square Shopping Centre Nursery H., 2d Chester Feelingfruity 2YO Fillies' S.

Bishop Roko. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Ascot Owen Brown H., Newbury Bet on Your Mobile at Bluesq.com S., 3d Kempton Betdaq Commission Free-Everyday H.

**3rd dam**

SANCTA, by So Blessed. 3 wins 1m to 9f, York Vernons S., Newbury Steventon S. Half-sister to **Dulcet**, Doubly Sure (dam of **DIESIS, KRIS, RUDIMENTARY, KEEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Wolsey** (Our Native). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, Newmarket Mail on Sunday Series H., York John Smith's Magnet Cup, 2d Bay Meadows Derby, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Sarsina. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**SONDA** (Dolphin Street). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1609m, 225,080,026L., Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Torricola, **L**. Producer.

L'il Cashy. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession- at 1000m, 1050m, A\$189,060, SAJC House of Chow Restaurant 2YO P. Dam of-

**L'I'L KONTRA** (Krupt). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, \$433,525, in 2018-19, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, Dequetteville S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1179**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 48**

Foaled 27th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		High Standard .....	Kris
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>My First Fifteen</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2002	Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MY FIRST FIFTEEN**, by Danasinga. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, MRC John Payne H., 2d MRC Wenona Girl H., 3d MRC Sweet Nell H. Half-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Tampering Falls (g. by Niagara). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Arbitrage (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1912m in Aust.  
 Jayquin Star (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1212m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Heka Express. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Luana Mana (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3.  
 Allblack Lass (f. by Pins). Unraced. Dam of-  
 Vintage Flyer. 3 wins from only 3 starts at 900m, 1100m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FIFTEEN REASONS**, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of-  
**ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, A\$226,940, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-  
**LEGS** (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1180**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 70**

Foaled 29th September 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>My Pentire</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2007	My Guardian	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Regal Orphan.....	Zamazaan

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 230 mns, 119 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (ATC Vinery Stud S., Gr.1), Survived, Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler, Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniestar, SP Bobby Dee, Zentessa, Zartan and of Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Alfie Dee, Zed Em, Pery Mason, Italian Lover, etc.**

**1st dam**

MY PENTIRE, by Pentire. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m. Sister to **Lucripetous**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MY GUARDIAN, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **MY GOVERNESS**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lucripetous** (Pentire). 4 wins 1550m to 2600m, A\$276,560, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Panucci Transport H., Gary Robert Mara H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Calcoup Knitwear H., Zac Homes H., Become a Member H., Sinclair Hyundai YPR H., Ascend Sales H., 3d ATC Blackwoods Uvex Safety H.

My O'Reilly. 2 wins at 2000m, 2300m, Manawatu RC Redpath Pacific H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

REGAL ORPHAN, by Zamazaan. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MY GOVERNESS** (Deputy Governor). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,085, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Masterton Cup, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Whanganui JC HS Dyke Bloodstock H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Coffey Davidson H., WRC Rheem H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Whanganui Cup, **L**, Whanganui JC Konami H. Dam of-

Anna Karenina. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

Royal Mint. 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, ARC Ecolab H., Counties RC Alf Cole Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Wallace Construction H.

Our Treasure. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Famis H., 2d Manawatu RC Coachman Hotel H., Awapuni Trainers H., Carters H.

Our Chaperone. Winner at 1400m, 3d Manawatu RC Van Meer Suit Hire H., Whanganui JC Tui the Beer Round Here H.

**4th dam**

SOVEREIGN FAIR, by Sovereign Edition. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORDIC STAR, FAIR WARNING**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

England. Winner at 2118m, QTC Myora H., 2d QTC Michael Wenden Graduation S., Bellara H., 3d QTC Zillmere Graduation S.

**5th dam**

GLAMOUR FAIR, by Fair's Fair. 3 wins 1m to 10½f. Sister to **Fair Gold**, three-quarter-sister to **EQUAL TERMS**, Gay Dalliance (dam of **LOVESTRUCK**), half-sister to **ANNE GABLE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NORDIC STAR** (Copenhagen II). 9 wins 1400m to 1609m, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, 2d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, DJC White Robe Lodge H., L, 3d WRC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.1, ARC Champion S.H., L. Producer.

**FAIR WARNING** (Monitor). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, WRC Whyte H., L, HBJC Winter H., 2d VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1181**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 25th August 2018

Branded : **G** nr sh; 29 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Nahele</b>		Beyond the Sun .....	Kingmambo
2013	Moylan	Dash for Cash .....	Secret Savings
		Rachael's Pride .....	Akhadan

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NAHELE, by Red Giant. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MOYLAN, by Dash for Cash. 2 wins at 1100m, 1410m, A\$97,620, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 3d MRC Toltrice H. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Joe Swiper. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**Rachael's Pride**, by Akhadan. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$119,690, SAJC Tony Clements Raceday P., 2d SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic, WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, SAJC Stuart Crystal H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., L, Orrcon 2YO Sprint H. Half-sister to **PRINCE RAJA**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Fair Wind. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Sha Kok H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Heart Safety at School H.  
Our Corsa - Social Network (Sing.). 4 wins 1350m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore.  
Johnny Cashless. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in Aust.  
Mi Keri Pi. Winner at 2200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

**4th dam**

REGENT APPEAL, by New Regent. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE RAJA** (Devaraja). 4 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1200m, A\$96,600, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, 2d SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., L, Balcrest S., L, 3d SAJC Halfway Hotel H., Heggies Vineyard 3YO H., Holden Cruze H.  
**Rachael's Pride** (Akhadan). 2 wins. See above.  
Maui. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d SAJC High Country Communications H.  
Miss Regent. Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Sustainable Turf Renovations H.  
Vitalrex. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Ericsson Cordless H., The Curragh H.  
Shebensopdet. 2 wins at 1170m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Segouin. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$75,179, to 2018-19, 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

**5th dam**

ENCHANTED APPEAL, by Big Joker. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PRINCE OF GOLD**, Swapi (dam of **YACALACA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
State Budget. 14 wins in U.S.A.  
Census. 3 wins at 1000m, 1175m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Princess Darcy. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Alltherightmoves** (Johannesburg). 7 wins-6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$173,875, BRC Brisbane International H., Lyndhurst Stud H., 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1182**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : HF nr sh; 93 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>The Last Lion (IRE)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2014	Mala Mala	Brief Truce.....	Irish River
		Breyani.....	Commanche Run
Dam	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nella Dane (AUS)</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Tennessee Morn	Bleachingly.....	Biscay
		Tennessee Vain.....	Whiskey Road

**THE LAST LION (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2017, Aust. 2017). 4 wins at 2, £230,727, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1, Kempton Sirenia S., Gr.3, Sandown Dragon S., L, 2d Doncaster Flying Childers S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., Gr.2, Goodwood Molecomb S., Gr.3, 3d York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Contest (Cork S., L) and SW Russian Rock (Jebel Ali Sprint S., L-twice). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**NELLA DANE**, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), three-quarter-sister to **Don't Get Excited**, half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**Enzed Girl** (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$197,167, MVRC Tattsbet.com 2YO H., VRC Veolia Environmental Services H., 2d BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, Ahern's at Highways H.

Spot on Maggie (f. by One Cool Cat). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$148,810, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d Sale TC Turnbull Toyota Inglis Trophy, VRC Eugene Gorman H., MRC Victorian Hardwood Floors H., VRC Leilani Series Heat.

Tennessee Spirit (f. by Pins). 2 wins at 1000m, 3d VRC Pack a Picnic P.

Tennessee Groom (g. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m, 2d SAJC Centrebet H., Stakes Family Day Races H., Stellar 3YO P.

Polar Blitz (g. by One Cool Cat). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$88,125 in Aust.

Glamarama (f. by Zoustar). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Tennessee Pulse (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bleachingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrnong Trial S., **L**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$545,050, to 2019-20, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$763,050, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

**Don't Get Excited** (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$425,313, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

Tennessee Mischief. 8 wins to 1200m, 2d AJC Season Finale H. Dam of-

**Pomelo** (Lope de Vega). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$261,960, ATC AMWU H., 2d SCTC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1183**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 49**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 151 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2010	Rubimill	<b>Rubiton</b> .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Nightsong</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2012	Princess Zanzibar	<b>Royal Academy</b> .....	Nijinsky
		Jozani .....	<b>Rubiton</b>

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

NIGHTSONG, by Postponed. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS ZANZIBAR, by Royal Academy. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$83,087, VRC Puramaka H., MRC French Deputy 2YO H., 2d MRC Kind Link H., 3d MRC Denise's Joy H. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
White Shield. Winner at 1230m, 2d Matamata RC The Meat Co Matamata H.  
Congressman - Intellectual Glide (H.K.). Winner at 2 at 1200m in NZ, 2d HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., Panasonic Driving Recorder H., Dongsinan H.  
Hot Property. Winner at 1335m.

**3rd dam**

JOZANI, by Rubiton. Winner at 1280m, 2d VATC Azzurro H. Sister to **GLACIER BAY**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner-  
Princess Zanzibar. 4 wins. See above.  
Rosalba. Placed, 3d VRC Wyndhamvale 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
Issawi. 8 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$118,350, 2d TRC Schwegges H., MRC Point on Nepean Restaurant H.  
Autumn Rush. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, to 2019, 3d Singapore TC Speedy Cat S.  
Adaboy Ross. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$188,075, ATC TAB Rewards H., Panucci Transport H., 2d ATC Schwegges H., 3d ATC Bacardi Together H.

**4th dam**

UNTWINE, by Twig Moss. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **DYTHEUS**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**GLACIER BAY** (Rubiton). 14 wins 1000m to 1900m, A\$197,820, SAJC Classic Mile, L, Chicago H., Gallipoli Memorial H., Arab Steed H., Veloso Welter H., MVRG Gippsland Racing Incorporated H., 2d SAJC Tarare H., Safe Supplies H., Saroa H., KPMG H., Specify Ajax H., Kathryn Karby P., VATC Turf Ruler Welter H., 3d Darwin Cup, L, SAJC Lleyton Hewitt H.  
Northern Blizzard. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$109,470, WATC Budget Rent-a-Car Classic H., SAJC Scholl H., WATC Bounding Away H. Dam of-  
Blizzard Express. 8 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$141,123, to 2018-19, 3d WATC Vale Alan Croll H., Gas & Air Wangara H.  
Onyx River. 11 wins 1050m to 1200m, 2d SAJC Beautiful Crown H.

**5th dam**

**DYBULBAS**, by Ruantallan. 10 wins 1200m to 2600m, Tasmanian Oaks, Gr.3, 3d Tasmanian Derby, Gr.3. Sister to **RUANLEE**, half-sister to **OUTWARD BOUND STOCKTON**, Lilata (dam of **CLASSIC CONCEPT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**DYTHEUS** (Theus). 8 wins-1 at 2-1380m to 2600m, TTC Tasmanian St Leger, L, 2d VRC Queen's Cup, Gr.3, Werribee Cup, L.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1184**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 21st September 2018

Branded : <sup>L</sup>AS nr sh; 20 over 8 off sh

Sire	Storming Home	Machiavellian ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Jakkalberry (IRE)</b>		Try to Catch Me ..... Shareef Dancer
2006	Claba di San Jore	Baratheia ..... Sadler's Wells
		Claw ..... Law Society
Dam	Faltaat	<b>Mr. Prospector</b> ..... Raise a Native
<b>Noeline</b>		Epitome ..... Summing
2006	Glowing Wave	Sea Hero ..... Polish Navy
		Golden Secretariat ..... Secretariat

**JAKKALBERRY (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2014). 12 wins from 1900m to 2700m, Gran Premio di Milano, Gr.1, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Awemarduk. Sire of 33 mns, 13 wnsr, inc. SP Jakkalbomb, Thomas Aquinas and of Pressure, Botti, Gelignite Jack, Dare to Compare, Highland Jakk, Berry Dangerous, Call Me Jack, Don't Know Jakk, El Bee Jack, Red Jakkal, Savannahlander, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOELINE, by Faltaat. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC Clyde & Bennie H. Half-sister to **Trilogy**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Dont Mind Ifido (g. by Remind). 2 wins at 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

GLOWING WAVE, by Sea Hero. Winner at 1400m, 2d Deauville Prix d'Auteuil, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grande Arche. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN ERA**, half-sister to Gold Shift (dam of **FAT BOY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Trilogy** (Generous). 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2500m, NZ\$82,250, CJC Speights H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Great Autumn H.

Knightsbridge. 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., Winning Edge H., 2d MVRC Lindt Excellence H.

M's Magic. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Salisbury H., 2d HKJC Yue Man H., 3d HKJC On Ming H., Pottinger Peak H., Zhaoyangmen H.

La Rocchetta. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, 3d Whangarei RC Spitroast Sunday H.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN SECRETARIAT, by Secretariat. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Cornish Princess** (dam of **WACKY PRINCESS**), Love for Love (dam of **LOVE'S EXCHANGE**), Maggie O'Brien (dam of **DR.'S NURSE**), Just a Drizzle (dam of **LATTER DAY PAULA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN ERA** (Hero's Honor). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Barquette. Dam of 5 winners-

**Le Flambeur** (Bering). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1810m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Sirtam, 3d Evry Prix Montonica, **L**.

Bride. 3 wins 6½f to 9f in U.S.A. Dam of 8 winners-

**Blew by Too** (Parading). 3 wins at 6f, 1m, 3d Indiana Grand City of Anderson S., **L**.

**Maid to a Tee** (Lil E. Tee). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7½f, 3d Hoosier Park Miss Indiana S., **L**.

Golden Wings. Winner at 2100m, 4th Chantilly Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**BELIEVE ME** (In the Wings). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2500m, €168,650, Saint-Cloud Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary,

**Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Gold Bride. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Gaglioffo** (Starborough). 6 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, €141,616, Naples Premio Marmolada, 3d Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**.

Gold Shift. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FAT BOY** (Choisir). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 2d Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Account of G. F. GRAHAM, Kaikohe.

**Lot 1185**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : BV nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Generous	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
<b>Not My Ruby</b>		Doff the Derby .....	Master Derby
2005	Azulike	The Jogger .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Sound of Jazz .....	Sound Reason

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**NOT MY RUBY**, by Generous. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Brancott Estate H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Azulike**, by The Jogger. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 3YO H., Otago RC East Taieri Supporters H., Hurricane Wire H., 2d Otago RC Wobbly's Bar & Restaurant H., 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 4th Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Not My Ruby. 3 wins. See above.

Currahee Lad. Winner at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

**Sound of Jazz**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Kade's Restaurant H., 3d CJC South Island 3YO S., **L**, Blue Star Taxis H., 4th Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Azulike** (The Jogger). 6 wins. See above.

Rodger Fox - Winning Kev (Mac.). 7 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Hawkes Bay Electronic Zone 3YO S., 2d Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S.

Aznavour. 3 wins 1700m to 2800m, MRC Rampion H., VRC Bitalli H.

Straight Jazz. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Draught H. Producer.

Backstreet Jazz. Winner at 2038m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Twilight Jazz. Winner at 1100m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

Midnight Jazz. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

Sky Jazz. Winner at 2000m, 2d Southland RC The Vinyl Bar Stayers H.

**4th dam**

**Hot Jazz**, by Noble Bijou. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**), Lady Joelyn (dam of **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**), half-sister to **GREEK MAGIC, Belle Camille**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Sound of Jazz** (Sound Reason). 5 wins. See above.

Welcome Aboard. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VATC Sweet Chime H. Producer.

**5th dam**

**MAGIC BELLE**, by Bellborough. Winner at 6f. Half-sister to **Anita Kay, Sudden Change**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**GREEK MAGIC** (Greek God). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, CJC Great Easter S.H., L, South Canterbury RC Timaru Cup, L, Waikouaiti RC Blue Riband, L, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.

**Belle Camille** (Perpetual II). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, Otago RC Anzac H., Moyles Supermarket H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Hot Jazz** (Noble Bijou). 3 wins. See above.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.

**Lot 1186**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 13th November 2018

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A<sub>S</sub> nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Cullen	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Our Shakira</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Sonet	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Lorelei's Song.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Our Shakira**, by Cullen. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Middle Park P. Half-sister to **ZONZA** (dam of **BAVELLA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-Whenever Wherever (g. by Pins). 3 wins 1106m to 1200m to 2019-20, 2d SAJC Commercial Finance Aus H.

Emilio (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 3d Otago RC Speargrass Inn H.

Maranello (g. by Captain Rio). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Frederics Restaurant & Bar H., 3d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H.

Burwood (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m.

San Siro (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

SONET, by Gold Brose. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZONZA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$79,800, A\$111,750, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ARC Celebrating Habibi Mile H., Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., 2d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BAVELLA** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1100m in 2018-19, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Partners Life 2YO H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Our Shakira** (Cullen). 2 wins. See above.

So Much Mour. 3 wins 1150m to 1400m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H.

**3rd dam**

LORELEI'S SONG, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1560m, STC Punchbowl H. Half-sister to

Staraway (dam of **EUTECTIC**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cosabella. 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, Whangarei RC BBS Timbers H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., 2d ARC Stella Artois Season Finale H.

**4th dam**

TRAJANA, by Troy. Winner at 2000m in France. Half-sister to **COMTESSE DE**

**LOIR, DELANEIGE, FIRYAL, ZEIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Trobis. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, HKJC Beas River H., SAJC Tolhurst 2YO H., Balthasar H., HKJC Fresh Beer H., 4th VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Staraway. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**EUTECTIC** (Poliuto). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$189,830, WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, Clear Mak P., 2d WATC TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, 4th WATC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Birthday S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1187**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 24**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 7 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Macrina Pompea ..... Don Roberto
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee ..... Bahri
<b>Out of the Barn</b>		Palace Street ..... Secreto
2010	Planet Hollywood	Star Watch ..... Bletchingly
		Joy and Fun ..... Showdown

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUT OF THE BARN, by Sakhee's Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.), Laetitia (dam of **STRYKER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Mother Goose (f. by Align). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

PLANET HOLLYWOOD, by Star Watch. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to Christmas Spirit (dam of **LIGHT UP THE WORLD, PRESENTING**), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CONSPECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.) (Woodman). 8 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$108,400, M\$663,450, MRC Schweppes Cup, **L**.

Laetitia. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, AJC Financial Review H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**STRYKER** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$373,325, BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Exceed and Exalt** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$138,705, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**Puerto Banus** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$109,905, SAJC Dominant H., 3d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**.

**Seeking Attention** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-to 1100m, 2d VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R245,575, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**Cautious** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Equiano King of Speed 2YO H., 3d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Academy Awards. Winner at 2, 3d STC St George Lantern Club H. Dam of-  
**Forfeiture** (Commands). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$177,130, ATC Racehorsetalk.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**AMERCEMENT** (Lonhro). Winner at 2, A\$106,500, in 2018-19, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

JOY AND FUN, by Showdown. Unraced. Half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Clifton Gardens (dam of **MISS MINDEN**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**EUPHORIA** (Marauding). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$292,060, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SECRET AGENDA** (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,549,400, SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

**CHRISTMAS TREE** (Biscay). 6 wins-3 at 2, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 91**

Foaled 12th October 2018

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 132 over 8 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Oya</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Thunderchine	Thunder Gulch.....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine.....	Centaine

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of Holy Dancer, Diaquin, Shoshone, Vibrato and of the placegetters Amazing Team, Champagne Toots, Clownin Around, Divine Dive, Icebath, Khitan Warrior, Riverfalls, Sacred Kiwi, Youngblood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

OYA, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THUNDER LADY**, Fleur d'Amour (dam of **PRINCESS KERERU**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

THUNDERCHINE, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT**, **Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775,

VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Mr Steal. 5 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2300m, A\$179,995, ATC TAB Rewards H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Klose. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Australian Rotary Health H.

Kim Possible. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC FT Hawkins Memorial H.

Fleur d'Amour. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PRINCESS KERERU** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1300m, NZ\$267,125, to

2018-19, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H, **L**, ARC

Celebrating Dawn Williams H., Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**,

Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H.

3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$99,725, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**,

Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC

Classic S., **L**, Avondale JC Avondale Peninsula Hotel 3YO H., 3d Masterton

RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-

sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE**

**LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of

**GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.),

**SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**),

**Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m,

A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-

**LEVENDI** (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, ATC

Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**WU GOK** (Sebring). 9 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$576,035, to 2019-20, ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, ATC Eremein H.

**MARCEL FROM MADRID** (Sepoy). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$192,290, to 2019-20, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Fleur de l'Orient. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**IRISH FLAME** (Zed). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$186,045, to 2019-20, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1189 BAY OR BROWN GELDING**

**Box F 20**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 42 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Rageese (AUS)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2012	Rabsha	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Esubooh ..... Sunday Silence
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Penaka (AUS)</b>		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2005	Pravda	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy ..... Bold Venture

**RAGEESE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$563,760, VRC L'Oreal Paris S., Gr.3, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Pago Pago S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Rosebud H., L, MRC Weekend Hussler S., L. Out of a half-sister to SW Raihana. Related to SW Stratum Star, SW Railings, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PENAKA, by Pentire. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
China Tea (f. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1600m.  
Hyperion Star (g. by Dawn Approach). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Retort (g. by New Approach). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**PRAVDA**, by Zabeel. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., L, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Mater Little Miracles H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
The Good Fight. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$77,525, A\$25,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Pathways Immigration H.  
Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.  
**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.  
Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**.  
**LIL MISS SWISS** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, to 2018-19, Riverton Cup, L, Amberley Cup.  
Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MISS FABULASS** (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$184,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui (As Agent).

**Lot 1190**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 63**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Penelope Pitstop</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
1998	Riverain	Tawfiq .....	Blushing Groom
		Rivermist .....	Riverton

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PENELOPE PITSTOP, by Pentire. Raced once. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**The Great Snowman** (g. by Brilliance). 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$16,500, A\$256,525, MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., ATC Woolworths H., Dunkirk H., TAB Iphone App H., McNamee Constructions H., Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ATC Calcop Knigtwear H., Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., XXXX Gold H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Seymour Cup. **L**.

Thegreatpickpocket (f. by Brilliance). Winner at 1400m, 2d Southland RC Speight's H.

Compact Pussycat (f. by Al Akbar). Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Not Usual Talent. 5 wins 1400m to 1650m, NZ\$22,500, HK\$4,984,000, to 2018-19, Rotorua RC Laser Electrical H., HKJC Staunton H., Hoi Ha H., Yan Chau Tong H., 2d HKJC Stevenson Cup, Kung Hei H., Primula H.

**2nd dam**

RIVERAIN, by Tawfiq. Winner at 1500m, 2d CJC Noahs Hotel Welter H., Otago RC Gillette Blue Welter H., 3d CJC Kilkely Cars Welter H., CS Stevens Oncology Welter H. Half-sister to **MAGNET BAY, MORNING RISE**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Smite. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2080m, CJC Hound & Hunt Inn H., The Bard on Avon H., 3d CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of-  
Monkey Business. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 3d CJC Hanz Hotellers Challenge H.

Rivulet. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 2d CJC AMP Hendersons Global Investors H., AMP Amicus Income Protection H.

**3rd dam**

RIVERMIST, by Riverton. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MAGNET BAY** (Gold and Ivory). Champion Older Male Stayer in NZ in 1997-98. 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$558,175, A\$120,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Trust Bank Central S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Churchill S.H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MORNING RISE** (Straight Strike). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1191**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 109**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded : BM nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Bullbars (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2007	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	St Reims	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Peony Rose</b>		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur
2009	Pihanga	Vialli .....	Niniski
		Reinette.....	Dahar

**BULLBARS (AUS) (Brown 2007-Stud 2012). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3. Sire of 78 rnr, 44 wnrs, inc. SW Contessa Vanessa (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), SP Te Toro Pearl, Blue Breeze, El Sicario, Cominthrough - Here He Comes (Aust.), Mongolianlightning and of Mars Bars, Nudge Bar (Aus.), Atlanta Peach, Beauden, Akoya, Brookbars, Compassion Star, Jolly Bountiful, Nopele, Pearlescence, etc.**

**1st dam**

PEONY ROSE, by St Reims. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Blue Breeze** (g. by Bullbars). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$165,475, A\$3,500, to 2019-20, Counties RC Pukekohe Plumbing H., Ssangyong H., 2d ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Stella Artois S., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Crombie Lockwood H.

**2nd dam**

PIHANGA, by Vialli. Winner at 1900m, 3d ARC Mercedes A-Class Giveaway H.

Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Sir Reims. Winner at 2100m.

**3rd dam**

REINETTE, by Dahar. Unraced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY DANCEFLOOR**

**DOLL**. Makepeace (dam of **MON MEKKI, MAKE A SCENE**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Sweet Penny. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Macau.

**4th dam**

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Woodhey H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FULL AND BY** (Zephyr Bay). 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1600m, A\$284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**.

**DANCEFLOOR DOLL** (Voodoo Rhythm). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Oriental Ruby** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$277,066, 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Justa Blurr. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**ADMIRAL** (Align). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$209,675, to 2018-19, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Member's H.

Makepeace. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**MON MEKKI** (Mukddaam). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**.

**MAKE A SCENE** (Scenic). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2200m, A\$321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**. Serenity Princess. Winner at 2 at 1110m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Prince of Wales** (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxtan RC Castletown S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**BETTER COMMENT**, by Minor Portion. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of Willow Tree Farms)

**Lot 1192****BAY FILLY****Box I 40**

Foaled 10th October 2018

Branded : WB nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Sufficient	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Proficient</b>		Fleur de Chine .....	Centaine
2012	Provonce	A.P. Ruler .....	A.P. Indy
		Loire Valley .....	Slavic

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PROFICIENT, by Sufficient. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PROVONCE, by A.P. Ruler. 3 wins at 1355m, 1400m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Matt Cain. Placed in 2018-19.

Proficient. See above.

**3rd dam**

LOIRE VALLEY, by Slavic. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Indy Ruler. 4 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., Paul Costigan at Harcourts H., Majestic Horse Floats H.

Provonce. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**PEARL OF POMPEII, by Pompeii Court. Raced twice. Half-sister to **THE GUIDA**.

Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Take it Easy. Placed, 2d HKJC So Uk H., Tsoi Tak H., 3d HKJC Kent H.

**5th dam**

AMANDA MAHAL, by March Legend. Unraced. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE GUIDA** (All Glory). Joint third top colt on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1307m, 1400m, US\$22,075, A\$216,250 in U.S.A. and Aust, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Original Recipe H., VATC Sandown S., 2d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Bahamian Rhapsody. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$140,300, MRC Silvan Australia P., 2d MRC Vitalic H., Carlton Draught H., Gippsland Sprint Series Heat 3 H., 3d Sale TC Prestney Brothers H., VRC BCA IT H., MRC Unishak H., Snippets H., Qubeau H.

Arovo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, 3d Waikato RC Qantas H.

Muffler. 2 wins at 800m, 1600m in Aust.

Island Mahal. Placed, 2d Waikato RC Matamata Saddlery H. Dam of 4 winners-  
Mystic Mahal - Golden Lucky Star (Mac.). 3 wins 1200m to 1666m in Aust.  
and Macau, 2d BRC Nathan Lawyers Ascot P., Platypus Graphics P., CFMEU BLF Rights on Site H.

Inca Royal - Carta Sempurna (Mal.). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in NZ and Malaysia.

River Fortune. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Wish You Were Here. Winner at 1400m.

Left with the Lot. Unraced. Dam of-

Left With Style. Winner at 1800m in Aust.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1193**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 50**

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 311 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Promissory</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Best Promise	Best Western .....	Blethingly
		Engagement .....	Northfields

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROMISSORY, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANAS BEST**, Dane Promise (dam of **MISS MOSSMAN**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Mossimo** (g. by Mossman). 3 wins 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H. Hidden Promise (g. by Postponed). 5 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

BEST PROMISE, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANAS BEST** (Danasinga). 11 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, US\$93,972, A\$237,450 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Alexandra H., Sportsman H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H., 2d AJC Tellers H., 3d AJC Giglio's Chickens 2YO H., QTC Fairyhouse H. Producer.

Dane Promise. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS MOSSMAN** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

**3rd dam**

ENGAGEMENT, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H., 2d AJC Havilah H., STC Breville Welter, Frank McGrath H., 3d AJC Dee Why H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG BARRON**)). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IVORY'S IRISH** (Best Western). Third on The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Broadway H., Centennial Park H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**FRESNO CANYON** (Best Western). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Appartments H., AWA H., QTC Eskimo Prince H., 2d BTC CUB H., Dairyfields Corporation H., QTC Reef Hotel H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1194**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 35**

Foaled 17th November 2018

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A<sub>S</sub> nr sh; 13 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall.....	Storm Bird
<b>Quintastics</b>		Bridal Tea.....	Gulch
2010	Switches	Naturalism.....	Palace Music
		Mrs. Brooker.....	Centaine

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUINTASTICS, by Postponed. 2 wins at 1560m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Farm Machinery H., Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile. Half-sister to **LIGHT VISION**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SWITCHES, by Naturalism. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT VISION** (Zerpour). 12 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2520m, A\$735,385, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**-twice, Hilton Nicholas H., Voodoo H., MRC RSL H., Weary Dunlop Research Foundation H., Highland H., Basha Felika H., Flying Halo H., 2d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Naturalism S., **L**, VRC Voodoo H., Edgewater Meats H., 3d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

Switch in Time. 3 wins in succession 1360m to 1600m, 2d ARC Tuckers Ridge Pies H.

Switch On. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

Light Fiting - Luck Eight Kid (Mac.). 15 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau.

Light Saver. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1660m in Aust.

Switch Gold. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MRS. BROOKER, by Centaine. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MR BROOKER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Yeroomba. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d WATC Chefs Go for Gold Berlin 2YO H.

Swimmer Sally. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Warrior Steed. 4 wins 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia.

Seven Days Aweek. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia.

Southern Warrior. 2 wins at 1000m in Singapore.

**4th dam**

ASTRO HIT, by Solitary Hail. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MR BROOKER** (Our Best Friend). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$371,145, A\$30,195, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**-twice, Geelong Cup, **L**, WRC Hopeful H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC TVNZ Sales & Marketing H., **L**, WRC HR Chalmers S.H., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1195**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 51**

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Redwood	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Red Flag</b>		Arum Lily .....	Woodman
2014	Just Like El	El Moxie .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Demetia .....	Bletchingly

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RED FLAG, by Redwood. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

JUST LIKE EL, by El Moxie. 4 wins-1 at 2-1005m to 1400m, A\$183,665, VRC Cleanevent H., MRC Sufficient H., Zephyr Bay H., 2d MRC Black Shoes H., MVRG Finesline Printing H., MRC Joe Brown H., Galleon H. Half-sister to **SOUTHERN CROWN**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Elvera. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Wild Range Photography H. Montego Bay. Winner at 1100m.

**3rd dam**

DEMETIA, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **SOUTHERN CROWN** (Chief's Crown). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3000m, A\$420,875, VRC Bagot H., **L**, Roy Higgins Quality H., Gurner's Lane H., Piping Lane H., MRC Corps of Commissionaires H., Lucknow H., MVRG Pen Computer Systems H., VATC Vioncello H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**GOLEEN**, by Gosh. 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$190,025, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, BATC Winfreux S., 2YO H., QTC Apprentices Cup, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **JUDYANN**, half-sister to Lady Baleen (dam of **SKY SHYSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Singing Story. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m in Aust. Uleen. Raced once. Dam of- Aventador. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$93,300, to 2018-19 in Aust.

**5th dam**

BALEEN, by Balyboy. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **LATER ON, VIVARAIS**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **GOLEEN** (Gosh). 7 wins. See above. **JUDYANN** (Gosh). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$330,700, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Cabravate Diggers H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Gay Ann. Unraced. Grandam of- **FLOYDEBOY** (Mellifont). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$356,438, A\$23,900, ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**-twice, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.


Account of **HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1196**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 42**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	King's Best	Kingmambo.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Renovated (AUS)</b>		Allegretta.....	Lombard
2002	Dance Attendance	What a Guest.....	Be My Guest
		Verdi.....	Showdown

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RENOVATED**, by King's Best. Raced twice. Half-sister to **ALMA'S FURY, ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.), **Daneforce**, Nishikawa (dam of **TAKANORI**). This is her tenth living foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, inc:-  
Reconstruct (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE ATTENDANCE**, by What a Guest. Placed at 3, 2d AJC Kista H., STC Panania Memorial H. Half-sister to **RIGOLETTO**, Marscay's Dream (dam of **MR MURPHY, GOLDEN FAWN**), Lyric Star (dam of **EXPRESSAGE**), Quintet (dam of **CINQ ROUGE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-  
**ALMA'S FURY** (Refuse to Bend). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$841,605, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Yellowglens S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**.  
**ENFORCED - CHAMPIONSHIP** (H.K.) (Snippets). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1615m, A\$159,740, HK\$2,860,325, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**.  
**Daneforce** (Danzero). 10 wins 1200m to 2024m, A\$206,480, SAJC Kirrihill Wines H., VRC Raise a Grand H., VATC New Gleam H., Theo H., SAJC Liz Davenport H., Marsh H., Smoke-Free H., 3d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Nishikawa. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TAKANORI** (Vital Equine). 4 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m, A\$162,709, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**Tahitian Dancer** (Dawn Approach). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20, MRC Ladbroke Info Hub 2YO H., MRC Cleanaway H., 3d MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**, 4th SAJC Queen of South S., **Gr.2**.  
**Tee Emar** (Mossman). 2 wins at 1706m, 1800m, A\$106,930, MRC Peter McNamara H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VERDI**, by Showdown. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$101,600, WATC Caris Diamond S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mitcham H., Waratah H., 2d AJC Champagne S., Gr.1, VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SHANNARA** (dam of **CLAYTON'S BID**), **HOT DIGGITY**, **Dancelot** (dam of **KENVAIN, IMPERIAL BARON, TAKE YOUR PARTNER**), **Duke Ellington**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**RIGOLETTO** (Blethingly). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Shorts H., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Marscay's Dream. Placed at 3, 3d STC Mark Reade 21st Birthday H. Dam of-  
**MR MURPHY** (Danehill). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1630m, A\$1,500,250, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHFIELD GRANGE THOROUGHBREDS, Christchurch.

**Lot 1197 BROWN OR GREY FILLY**

**Box F 43**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : S nr sh; 75 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Riddle</b>		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Rhyme	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Limerick.....	Grosvenor

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

RIDDLE, by Mastercraftsman. Placed. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RHYME, by Spinning World. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Training for You H., 2d WRC Family Raceday H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to the Cru Bar H.

Half-sister to **CAPELLA, Wisecrack**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners- Ash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino S., 2d CJC Three Valleys Sales Draft H.

Master Poet. 3 wins 1600m to 3400m to 2019-20, 2d Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d Waikato RC Kiltannon Stables H., Matamata RC G & S McKenzie H.

Bruno Stars. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**LIMERICK**, by Grosvenor. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$85,450, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Add Impact Signs H., BOP RC AGC H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H. Sister to Gillygate (dam of **BUTCH JAMES**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CAPELLA** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$118,005, A\$20,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Pukekohe Dental H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Wisecrack** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$78,265, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton Casino Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Fuji Xerox H.

Quest. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay Roger Russell & Charlie Kennan Memorial H., ARC Stella Artois H., 2d Te Aroha Cup.

Gallant. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, CM Jillings Cup, Waikato RC The Last Mustang H.

Wishing. 6 wins 1400m to 2050m, 2d Matamata RC Reynolds Mowers H. Dam of Chill. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Hawkes Bay Land Rover Hoy H.

**4th dam**

STEPS, by Tights. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m. Half-sister to **READY TO EXPLODE**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

**LIMERICK** (Grosvenor). 5 wins. See above.

Gillygate. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BUTCH JAMES** (Volksraad). 9 wins 1400m to 4280m, NZ\$250,420, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Feilding Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**Fieldmaster** (Black Minnaloushe). 10 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$4,550, A\$443,937, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Gateway** (Coats Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, Avondale 2YO Classic, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Account of J. L. TEAGUE, Waihi.**  
(The property of Team Teague)

**Lot 1198**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 9th September 2018

Branded : YE nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Keeninsky	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
<b>Rocket Queen</b>		So Keen..... Jade Hunter
2008	Dharmakaya	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Lucky Venture..... Lucky Ring

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Sire of 40 mrs, 16 wns, inc. SP Hot Tap and of Belle Plaisir, Harlow, London Bound, Tappy's One, Destination, Capri Lane, Riadini, Antarctic Ocean, Beer Garden, Bridges to Babylon, Feel the Rush, Pimlico, Tempo, Vertical, Xena, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROCKET QUEEN, by Keeninsky. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, 2d Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DHARMAKAYA, by McGinty. Winner at 1670m. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Rocket Queen. 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LUCKY VENTURE, by Lucky Ring. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Quality Hotel Logan Park H., 2d ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 3d ARC Trapiche H., Casual Lies H., Bluechip Products H., Stamford Greeting Cards H. Half-sister to **Dallas Style, Even Row**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Dharmakaya. Winner. See above.

Goodgollymissmolly. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Cornelius. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$90,750, ARC Terenzo Bozzone H., BOP RC Quadrant Pacific H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Leasing & Finance H., BOP RC Jeremy Pryor-Bayleys S.

Kennys Chance. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Marton JC J&J Walters H., Marsh Insurance Brokers H., 2d Hawkes Bay Livamol H.

Determinetostrike. Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

TREND SETTER, by Even Stevens. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Visitors H., Maramarua HC Paeroa H., ARC Islington H., Avondale JC Rangitoto H., 4th Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L. Half-sister to Bashful Girl (dam of **BRILLIANT VENTURE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Dallas Style** (Brilliant Invader). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, VATC Neighbourhood Watch H., MVRC Don Hams & Bacon H., VATC Surround H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, VATC Chicquita H. Producer.

**Even Row** (Long Row). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Winbyie H., Chestillion H., Seigneur Graduation S., Sovereign Red Graduation S., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 4th WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Lady Rondella. 4 wins at 1200m, 1440m, 2d BATC Novice H. Dam of-

**Black Polly** (Babaroom). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Fitzherbert H., 3d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**.

**5th dam**

GOLDEN DEB, by Able Seaman. Unplaced. Half-sister to Up and Atom (dam of **SPECIAL DEVIL**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Bashful Girl. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Totara H. Dam of 2 winners-

**BRILLIANT VENTURE** (Brilliant Invader). 10 wins 1575m to 2200m, NZ\$160,075, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.




Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1199**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 93**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	College Chapel	Sharpo .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Rose Chapel</b>		Scarcely Blessed .....	So Blessed
1999	Time's Arrow	Time for a Change .....	Damascus
		Rose Crescent .....	Nijinsky

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 679 mrs, 382 wnsr, 29 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Te Akau Shark (CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, Gr.2), Capella, Lasaria, Sleeping Beauty, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, Kingsguard, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROSE CHAPEL, by College Chapel. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Cheeky Rozay (f. by Golan). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$112,083, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Lister H., 3d MRC Ken Sturt H.  
Rose Royal (f. by Swiss Ace). Placed.

**2nd dam**

TIME'S ARROW, by Time for a Change. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mrs. Rose (dam of **MOUNT ROSE, STAVROS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Timeline. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
Gunner Knox. 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$158,380, BRC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Easy Pools P, Kirks H., Kedron-Wavell Services Club P.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE CRESCENT**, by Nijinsky. 5 wins 6f to 11f, Belmont Athenia H., **Gr.3** 2d Belmont Lamb Chop H., **L**. Sister to **ILE DE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to Crystal Cup (dam of **IKTAMAL, FIRST MAGNITUDE, ROCKAMUNDO**), Browser (dam of **HIGH BROWSER**), half-sister to **ROSE BOWL** (dam of **ROSE REEF, GOLDEN BOWL, ROKEYB**), **ROSE BED**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Rosaker. 11 wins 1800m to 5000m, €300,868, 73,800Dhs in Ireland and U.A.E., Abu Dhabi National Hotels Co H., Jebel Ali Bin Dasmal Group H.

Royal Pageant. 4 wins 8½f to 11f, Belmont Allowance-twice, 4th Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Sheepshead Bay H., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Waya S., **L**. Dam of **Royal Sting** (Red Ransom). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, Keeneland Allowance, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Colonial Downs Oakley S., **L**. Grandam of **Rayito de Luna** (Privately Held). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Enrique D Barreda y Ricardo Barreda Laos, **L**, Clasico Roberto Alvarez Calderón Granados, **L**.

Baggywinkle. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Peanut Gallery** (Mister Baileys). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, 9f, US\$259,038, Gulfstream Park Allowance-twice, Belmont Allowance, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Belmont Auntie Mame S., **L**, Possible Mate S., **L**. Producer.

Glorify. **FOREVER SINCE** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**FOREVER SINCE** (Supreme Cat). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, Retama Park Derby's Daughter Texas Stallion S., **L**, 3d Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**

Mrs. Rose. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**STAVROS** (Tecnon). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m in India, Bombay Gool S Poonawalla Million, **L**. Sire.

**MOUNT ROSE** (Thirty Six Red). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m in India, Poona Herbertsons Bagpiper Invitational Trophy, **L**. Producer.

**Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1200**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 81**

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry.....	Machiavellian
<b>Roxy Lass</b>		Maria di Castiglia.....	<b>Danehill</b>
2012	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad.....	Sir Tristram
		Chase a Fortune.....	Sky Chase

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROXY LASS, by Shocking. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SEEK A FORTUNE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPARE A FORTUNE** (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H. Producer.

Fortune Kept. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Seamount H.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m.

My Money. Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**CHASE A FORTUNE**, by Sky Chase. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

**4th dam**

MADAM FORTUNE, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**CHASE A FORTUNE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

**5th dam**

**Fortunemaker**, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Fortunately** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.

Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 1201**

**BLACK COLT**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 23rd September 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 12 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>Sacred Country</b>		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2011	Country Rose	Centaine..... Century
		Bolshoi Star..... Three Legs

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

SACRED COUNTRY, by Perfectly Ready. Raced twice. Half-sister to Wellington Rose (dam of **MISSION WELL**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**COUNTRY ROSE**, by Centaine. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, WRC Benchmark Building Supplies H., Lovelocks Sports Bar H., 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **UGACHAKA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ruomaza. 3 wins 1340m to 1600m to 2018-19, SAJC Antonio & Elisabeth Romeo H., 3d MVRC MLA Holdings H., MRC Highview Accounting H.

Orlando's Bride. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, SAJC Myer Fashion Trophy, 3d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Bill Collins H.

Alpha Centauri. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$300,551, 2d Singapore TC Benchmark 89 H., 3d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S.

Mi Starose. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

Caballo Noir. 2 wins at 3900m, 4200m to 2019-20.

Wellington Rose. Raced once. Dam of-

**MISSION WELL** (Elusive City). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Bolshoi Star**, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**, **BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Kwiklok South Eastern Growers H., Cold Reason 2YO H., VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Blue Swede** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$663,827, Singapore TC Hello Zagreb S., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

**COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

Saucy. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Miss Tinpins** (Pins). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**She Knows** (Pins). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

**Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**  
(The property of G. M. Aldous & R. H. Marwick)

**Lot 1202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 33**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : <sup>re</sup><sub>09</sub> nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Sandra</b>		Lower Chapel.....	Sharpo
2006	Tina	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Smashing Millie.....	Mill Reef

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SANDRA, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1400m in Singapore. Half-sister to **DANIEL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Mr Colin (g. by Falkirk). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m in Singapore.  
Roses for Me (f. by Highly Recommended). Placed to 2019 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

TINA, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Rippling Echo (dam of **RUSSIAN PLAYMATE**), Smashed All Night (dam of **DEE I CEE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DANIEL** (Guillotine). 8 wins 1100m to 1700m, S\$809,241, Singapore TC Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, SG50 Trophy, Open S., Korea Racing Authority Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SMASHING MILLIE, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Golf Club S. Half-sister to **BROKEN HEARTED**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Rippling Echo. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, WATC Greenwood H. Dam of-  
**RUSSIAN PLAYMATE** (Dr Johnson). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$267,540, WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, E-Vent Roof Ventilators H., Sky Filou H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Tapdog H., Pertracing.com.au H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**COME PLAY WITH ME** (Blackfriars). 13 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,246,840, to 2019-20, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**, Perth Racing Swan River Vase, WATC Seacorp H., 2d ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**.  
**Canardly Miss** (Verglas). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$161,275, WATC Sydney FC H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**.  
Smashed All Night. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DEE I CEE** (Istidaad). 3 wins 1900m to 2040m, NZ\$77,750, A\$217,175, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, All Too Hard H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Gifts.com.au H., 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Designated Driver** (Danroad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$117,055, ARC Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1203**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 52**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 114 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Reliable Man	Dalakhani .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
<b>Sastre</b>		On Fair Stage .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2014	Promissory	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Best Promise .....	Best Western

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SASTRE**, by Reliable Man. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mossimo**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PROMISSORY**, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **DANAS BEST**, Dane Promise (dam of **MISS MOSSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Mossimo** (Mossman). 3 wins 1560m to 2200m, 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Ipswich TC George Kitching Memorial H.  
Hidden Promise. 5 wins at 1600m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**BEST PROMISE**, by Best Western. Raced twice. Sister to **IVORY'S IRISH, FRESNO CANYON**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANAS BEST** (Danasinga). 11 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, US\$93,972, A\$237,450 in U.S.A. and Aust, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, TAB Rewards H., Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H.

Brief Promise. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$82,435, AJC Alexandra H., Sportsman H., STC Tooheys New P., 2d STC Big Fresh H., Illawarra 3YO Fillies Quality H., AJC Mascot RSL Club & Petersham RSL Club H.

Promissory Note. Winner at 1615m, BTC Click on Ten H. Producer.

Dane Promise. Winner at 1350m, 3d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS MOSSMAN** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$253,315, A\$2,560, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC NZI H., Rotorua RC Vistamax-LED Super Screens H., 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Mighty Equus. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$2,849,850, HKJC Ping Shan H., Man Yiu H., Dandelion H., Fu Tai H., Jaeger-Lecoultre H.

Danair. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Smart Code. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Yin Kong H.

**4th dam**

**ENGAGEMENT**, by Northfields. 3 wins at 2000m, AJC Delta H., Birchgrove H., Dural H. Sister to Life at Last (dam of **FULL AT LAST**), Betty Box (dam of **ALYNDA**), Field Day (dam of **DARWEESH**), half-sister to **Less Ice**, Barron Fey (dam of (**BIG**) **BARRON**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IVORY'S IRISH** (Best Western). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$899,100, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Broadway H., Centennial Park H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.3**, Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, Sire.

**FRESNO CANYON** (Best Western). 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$157,200, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, BTC Milton Motel Apartments H., QTC Eskimo Prince H., 3d Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of **ADVANTAGEOUS VENTURES, Silverdale.**

**Lot 1204**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 83**

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Saveadance</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Dance on Fire	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 88 mrs, 37 wns, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize - Telecom Puma (H.K.), SP Brandenburg, Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, La Romanee, Lord Bouzeron, Rosarito, Burgundy Belle, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVEADANCE, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Get Up (g. by Duelled). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19.

All the Rage (g. by Duelled). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ON FIRE, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**,

**SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)),

**PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)),

**Electrostatic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782,

A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H.,

3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Olympic Anthem. 9 wins 1000m to 1350m, Ipswich TC Schweppe TL

Cooney H., Singapore TC Kranji A S., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Dancing Song. 7 wins 990m to 1485m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials

Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H. Dam of 5 winners-

(Our) Malambo. 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1230m, NZ\$113,312, A\$129,925, to

2019-20, Waikato RC US Navy Flag Foxbidge Plate Day H., ATC

Theraces H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H.,

Avondale JC National Mutual H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m,

NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**,

Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at

2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic,

**Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m

to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine

Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S.,

**L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-

1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S.,

**L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of-

**SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315,

CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.**

**Lot 1205**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 58**

Foaled 19th October 2018

Branded : Cm nr sh; 27 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Bull Point (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rose of Cimmaron	Bite the Bullet.....	Spectacular Bid
		Gainesville .....	Afleet
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Schwarzlegga (AUS)</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2012	Pectoralis Major	Unbridled's Song.....	Unbridled
		Prospectora .....	Mr. Prospector

**BULL POINT (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$552,000, MRC Manfred S., Gr.3, ATC Forum Group H., Gardenia H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Theo Marks S., Gr.2, MVRC Crystal Mile, Gr.2, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, ATC Show County H., Gr.3. Brother to SW Siege of Quebec (ATC Bill Ritchie H., Gr.3). Closely related to SW Criterion, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SCHWARZLEGGA, by Pins. Winner at 1200m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PECTORALIS MAJOR, by Unbridled's Song. 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Settlement**, Amonistar (dam of **PLAYWRIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Inlet. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

PROSPECTORA, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **RHYTHM, GET LUCKY** (dam of **GIROLAMO, DAYDREAMING, ACCELERATOR, HARBORAGE**), **MUTAKDDIM, Not for Love**, Quaestio (dam of **KAVANAGH**), Takesmybreathaway (dam of **FROST GIANT, BREATHLESS STORM**), Oregon Trail (dam of **OREGON LADY**), half-sister to **Smooth Charmer** (dam of **SEA CHANTER**), Miss Salsa (dam of **PACIFIC OCEAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Settlement** (Kris S). Winner at 2 at 5½f, 2d Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**, 3d Saratoga Special S., **Gr.2**, 4th Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**.  
Sire.  
Amonistar. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**PLAYWRIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 8 wins 1200m to 2046m, A\$802,067, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Quaddie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

OSCILLATE, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RHYTHM, GET LUCKY** (dam of **GIROLAMO, DAYDREAMING, ACCELERATOR, HARBORAGE**), **Not for Love, Offbeat**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MUTAKDDIM** (Seeking the Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**.  
Sire.

**Smooth Charmer** (Easy Goer). 4 wins, 2d Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**.  
Dam of-  
**SEA CHANTER** (War Chant). 6 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$506,188,  
Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gulfstream Park Rampart S., **Gr.2**.

Quaestio. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**KAVANAGH** (Tiger Ridge). 8 wins-1 at 2-1160m to 1450m, in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

Takesmybreathaway. Raced twice. Dam of 9 winners-

**FROST GIANT** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Suburban H., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Kilternan S., **Gr.3**, Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Salsa. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**PACIFIC OCEAN** (Ghostzapper). 5 wins-3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$245,389, Hollywood Park Vernon O Underwood S., **Gr.3**.

Oregon Trail. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**OREGON LADY** (Shamardal). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$266,178, Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**, Woodbine River Memories S., **L**.

**Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 92**

Foaled 27th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Shezabella</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Shezabelle	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Southern Jewel.....	Vice Regal

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHEZABELLA**, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Hun Yeang Village (g. by Mr. Nancho). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore.  
 Cheron Warrior (g. by Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019 in Malaysia.  
 Avalanche (g. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Shezabelle**, by Deputy Governor. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Right Track Bar & Café S., CJC Newstalk ZB H., David Emerson H., Otago RC Crofters Pub & Café H., 2d ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., The Mad Butcher H., Rotary Club of Newmarket H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Fuku Kitaru**, **Southern Say**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**SOUTHERN JEWEL**, by Vice Regal. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, 2d BATC WAAAF H., Gramps H. Half-sister to **Queen Echo** (dam of **UNDERTONE**), **Santorini Sand**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Fuku Kitaru** (Ishiguru). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, S\$269,309, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.  
**Shezabelle** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins. See above.  
**Southern Say** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC WA Bloodhorse Breeders Classic, 2d WATC Ian Thorpe H., Titan Resources 2YO H., 3d WATC Hahn Premium Light Classic S., **L**. Producer.  
 Shahne Tartan. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$132,400, BTC American Odyssey H., Acuson H., QTC Rajah Sahib H., Legal Tender H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Magic Tartan. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$84,105, BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

**4th dam**

**QUEEN DELAMERE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, VRC Loch H. Three-quarter-sister to **DARK MOMENTS**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Queen Echo** (Prince Echo). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,080, MVRC Suni-Rolls H., Qantas Airways P.H., Ascot H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 4th VATC Barton H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**UNDERTONE** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Rotary International Da Costa P., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.  
**Santorini Sand** (Niccolo Polo). Winner at 1212m, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1207**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 47**

Foaled 20th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		High Standard .....	Kris
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
<b>Silent Ways</b>		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2010	Habitual	Pentire .....	Be My Guest
		Donna's Habit .....	Ashabit

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SILENT WAYS**, by Sir Percy. Raced once. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HABITUAL**, by Pentire. Unraced. Sister to **RECURRING**, half-sister to **LADY MADONNA, DONNA'S GOLD, Tudor Bay**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race.

**3rd dam**

**DONNA'S HABIT**, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg, Miss Juliet**.

Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Spine Tinger. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Dual Choice H. Dam of-

**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$331,000, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of-

**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**.

**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Time After Time** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$1,250, A\$13,000, HK\$8,049,250, 2d HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Coming Back** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Wayne's Amazing Race H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Pinjarra Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club of WA S., **L**.

**DONNA'S GOLD** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1360m, NZ\$117,910, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Gold Terror** (Scaredee Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 850m, CJC Berkley Stud 2YO S., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**Tudor Bay** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC NZTBA Juvenile S., Hawkes Bay Carters 3YO S., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1208**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 53**

Foaled 12th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 293 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Ski Slopes</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2012	So So	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		So and So .....	Snippets

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SKI SLOPES, by Swiss Ace. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.  
Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P., 2d AJC Persian Carpet Gallery H., 3d STC 50% Off Membership H.  
Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., **L**.  
Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$71,500, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.  
Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.  
Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-  
Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H., Guinness Lager H., 3d WATC Kerry Haddleton Membership H.

**4th dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Coke Is It H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Winter H., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., **L**, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**.  
Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1209**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 54**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 163 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Soda No Ice (AUS)</b>		Belonging.....Exclusive Native
2006	Polar Queen	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Eureka Jewel ..... Semipalatinsk

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

SODA NO ICE, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Half-sister to **Encosta Tszyu**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Club Soda (g. by Congrats). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

POLAR QUEEN, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H., 3d MRC Sky Channel H. Half-sister to **GOLCONDA, SERMON**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Encosta Tszyu** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$223,725, QTC Optus Pre-Paid H., BRC Hardy Brothers H., BTC Tenterfield Saddler P., QTC Trentham H., 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Childhood Cancer Support H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Ice Baby. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Blackwoods 2YO H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Multi Awardee. 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2019 in Philippines.

Cursol. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.

Congratu. Winner at 1400m in 2019 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**EUREKA JEWEL**, by Semipalatinsk. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Cendrillon 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley P., 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Half-sister to Kisses of Gold (dam of **SPURRED ON, LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERMON** (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., BRC Heineken H., Pakenham Cup, SAJC Unity Group H., STC Jacob's Creek 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**GOLCONDA** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

Eureka Jack. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$120,250, BRC Iona College H., 2d BRC 3S Lighting H., Programmed Property Services H., BOQ New Farm P.

Sexy Thing. Raced twice. Dam of-

Sultry Testa. 2 wins at 1400m to 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Queensland Times H.

**4th dam**

IMPOSING ANGEL, by Imposing. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H., 2d AJC Electro H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins. See above.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1643m, BATC Sprite 2YO S. Dam of-

**SPURRED ON** (Flying Spur). 4 wins in succession 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1210**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 55**

Foaled 3rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 138 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>So it Begins</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2013	So So	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		So and So .....	Snippets

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SO IT BEGINS, by Makfi. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SO SO, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$100,395, STC William Inglis & Son H., AJC Gaulus H., 2d AJC Gwen Carrie & Pat Hogan H., Miller & Associates H., Rajah Sahib H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., Winter H., STC Scruffy Murphy's Hotel H. Half-sister to Miscellanea (dam of **NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.)). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Yes and No. Winner at 1400m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

SO AND SO, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC George Bass H. Half-sister to **WESTERN ACE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
Such Fame. Winner at 1250m, STC Wyndham Estate H.  
Senor Skase - Superb Winner (Sing.). Winner at 1550m, STC Giddy-Up Club P., 2d AJC Persian Carpet Gallery H., 3d STC 50% Off Membership H.  
Miscellanea. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d QTC Beatrice 2YO H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**NOT NOW NORMAN - SUPER GURU** (H.K.) (King Cugat). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, CJC Champagne S., L.  
Athena Baby. 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$71,500, HK\$2,487,900, to 2018-19, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H., HKJC Moon Koon H., Friendship Bridge H., Peel H., Gladiolus H., 2d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H.  
Malfarious. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Volpe Veloce Cup, 2d WRC Rat Tat P.  
Ariva Hareeba. Unraced. Dam of-  
Snooperclyde. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$149,880, WATC Part Pago H., Perth Racing Newsletter H., Willoughby H., 2d WATC Medicine Kid H., Guinness Lager H., 3d WATC Kerry Haddleton Membership H.

**4th dam**

HABINA, by Habitat. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC El Alamein H., Amhurst Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to **Si Signor**, half-sister to **ODEON, PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**WESTERN ACE** (Sanhedrin). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$148,590. VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC TL Baillieu H., L, Coke Is It H., 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., L, BATC Channel 7 Classic S., L, STC Eskimo Prince H., L, Winter H., L, Gosford Slipper, L, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro H., L, 4th STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, L.  
Flying Habina - Kimmui (Mal.). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC R Howe H., 2d WATC Chipper H., Westral Sunshades H., Gleneagle H., 3d WATC Emu 2 2 H., Martin H.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1211**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box D 76**

Foaled 3rd December 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 70 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sometimes</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Somehow	Straussbrook.....	Opera Prince
		Some Reason.....	Sound Reason

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SOMETIMES, by Montjeu. Unraced. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**St Yazin** (g. by Keeper). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$24,150, HK\$4,077,250, BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., HKJC Chung Hom Kok H., Kowloon City H., Nam Fung H., Tai Lam Chung H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, HKJC Longines International Jockey Championship H., Asia H., King Kwong H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Boat Quay H., Dorset H., Cypress H., 3d HKJC Big Wave Bay H., Pitt H.

Mandalay (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins 1400m to 4150m to 2019-20, 3d CJC Grand National Amateur Championship H., TWS Group H.

Remarkable Son (g. by He's Remarkable). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SOMEHOW, by Straussbrook. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO CASUAL**, Fanny Black (dam of **KAAPTAN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Mr Somebody. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SOME REASON**, by Sound Reason. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Merivale H., BOP RC Whakatane Racing Club H. Half-sister to

**MAGNIFICENT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SO CASUAL** (Casual Lies). Top of The 1998-99 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$448,375, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., **RL**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Goldstar Way - Many Happy Returns (H.K.). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$4,800, HK\$3,761,465 in NZ and HK, HKJC Nam Fung H., Audemars Piguët 125th Anniversary S., Canal H.

Fanny Black. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of 7 winners-

**KAAPTAN** (Kaaapstad). Second on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1400m, NZ\$154,075, M\$1,363,175 in NZ and Macau, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**.

**Benedict** (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$161,095, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., ARC CM Jillings Cup, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Venus Was Her Name** (Spectacular Love). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, MRC Dubai Racing Club P.H., Avondale JC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).

**Lot 1212**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 32**

Foaled 2nd September 2018

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A<sub>5</sub> nr sh; 16 over 8 off sh

Sire	Magnus	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Prince of Brooklyn (AUS)</b>		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
2012	Tristabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Consult .....	Bletchingly
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee .....	Bahri
<b>Southern Raider</b>		Palace Street .....	Secreto
2010	Louders	Danasinga .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**PRINCE OF BROOKLYN (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$273,945, SAJC National S., Gr.3, Swan Hill JC Elvstroem Classic, MRC Beveridge Williams P, 2d VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L. Brother to SW Princess of Queens (MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., Gr.3) and SP Duke of Brunswick (3d MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3). Related to SW Research (AJC Derby, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SOUTHERN RAIDER, by Sakhee's Secret. 5 wins at 1800m, 2100m, CJC Christchurch Casino H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LOUDERS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Sister to **SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- Shezatoucha. 10 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$160,399, to 2019-20, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H. Partee's Over. 2 wins at 1355m, 1600m, CJC Spectrum Print H.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC Kaipara Tavern H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NZ One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). Third on the 2012-13 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1213**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 5th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 124 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spamalot</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2004	Loral	Defensive Play .....	Fappiano
		Princess Mahal .....	Sackford

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPAMALOT, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Cheer Win (g. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$2,680,725, HKJC Deauville August Yearling Sale H., Cuckoo H., 2d HKJC East Point H., Lai Chi Chong H., L'Oreal Paris H., Pok Fu Lam H., Balsamine P., 3d HKJC Staunton H., Kwun Tong H.

Parisdotcon (f. by Elusive City). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., CJC Little Brown Jug Bar H., Matamata RC Post & Rail ITM H., 3d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

**2nd dam**

LORAL, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Even George**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Loral Lady. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, Rotorua RC Albion Hotel & Bar H., 2d Waikato RC Your Own Home H., Taranaki RC Oakbank & Warrnambouli H., 3d Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H. Producer.

Aromay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., 3d CJC Trevino's Bar & Restaurant H., Farringtons Tavern H. Dam of-

**Speedy Jax** (Spartacus). 11 wins 2100m to 3800m, NZ\$123,575, A\$80,880, to 2018-19, Ashburton RC RD Petroleum H., Waimate Cup, 2d Greymouth Cup, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Royal Appellant. Unraced. Dam of-

**Appellant** (Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$94,875, in 2018-19, ARC SNG Media 2YO S., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS MAHAL, by Sackford. Raced twice. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**Even George** (Centro). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, CJC Excelsior Sports Bar & TAB H., Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Korean Air H., Otago RC Moyles Supervalue Supermarket H.

That's Why. 7 wins 1200m to 1900m, 338,950Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC National Stud Farm Challenge Cup, 2d Selangor TC NSF Challenge Cup.

**4th dam**

PROBABLY, by Showdown. Raced once. Half-sister to **BELLOMAHAL**, Beloved (dam of **CONTINUED SUCCESS**), Must be Mahal (dam of **GREY MAN**, **TOLO HARBOUR**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Propagator. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, QTC Roman Consul H., Woody Point H.

Absolutely. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**IRISH COLLEEN** (Shinko King). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$230,900, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Events Centre H., Crean Food Services H., Sovereign Yachts H., Speight's H.

Account of **SUNCROFT BLOODSTOCK LTD, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**

**Lot 1214**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 90**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : NS nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Starlight Angel</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2011	Halobelle	My Halo .....	Southern Halo
		Nassibelle .....	Nassipour

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 287 mrs, 135 wns, inc. SW Sentimental Miss (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Akribie, Miami Bound, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Narella, Ernesto, Hypnos, Main Stage, SP Moonlight Man, Naida, Leading Girl, Luminous, Reevederci, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Starlight Angel**, by Swiss Ace. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Norwood Farm Machinery H., 2d Ashburton RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., L. Sister to **MISS FEDERER**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**HALOBELLE**, by My Halo. 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$136,025, Otago RC Eclipse S., L, Gore Guineas, L, CJC Bunker at Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, Mount Michael Wines & Estate H., 2d CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Otago RC Christmas Cup, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., L. Half-sister to **Benelli**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**MISS FEDERER** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1200m, NZ\$121,535, to 2019-20, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Welcome S., L, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S.

**Starlight Angel** (Swiss Ace). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**NASSIBELLE**, by Nassipour. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Papa's Peanut**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HALOBELLE** (My Halo). 8 wins. See above.

**Benelli** (I Conquer). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$169,775, A\$140,025, CJC Millennium Hotel Christchurch H., MRC Le Pine Funerals Cup H., Griffiths Coffee Cup H., CJC Ilam Real Estate H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC CRV Winter Championship H., L, CRV Winter Championship Heat H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile Southern Prelude, Travel Practice H.

I Can. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Lindauer H.

**4th dam**

**SWORD PLAY**, by Damascus. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Sister to **Appassionato**, half-sister to **PAPPY, Robbie Lad**, Alexandra My Love (dam of **BIANCA D.**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Papa's Peanut** (Match the Hatch). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Finger Lakes New York Oaks, L.

Tio Peony. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Sponsor's Cup H., 2d ARC Timara H., Matamata Mitre 10 H., 3d Avondale JC Members Club H., Counties Inn Cup. Producer.

**5th dam**

**ALYCE CLOVER**, by Needles. 3 wins, Miles Park Princess S., L. Half-sister to **Dark Clover**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**PAPPY** (Apalachee). 10 wins-2 at 2, US\$208,740, Longacres Space Needle H., L, Renton H., L, Memorial Day H., L, 3d British Columbia Derby, **Gr.3**.



Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1215**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 31**

Foaled 4th November 2018

Branded : LAS nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera .....	Marscay
		Brierley .....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Startle</b>		Our Tristalight .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2002	Beaming Bright	Wolverton .....	Wolver Hollow
		Lucidity .....	Ruling

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**STARTLE**, by Danske. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC HRG New Zealand H., 2d CJC Race Images H., 3d CJC Lone Star H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Flinch** (g. by Remind). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.  
**Startling Reminder** (g. by Remind). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**BEAMING BRIGHT**, by Wolverton. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Bright Light**. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3000m, ARC NZ Herald Style H., Otago RC MG Marketing Ltd H., 2d Waikato RC Left Bank Cafe H.  
**Huddy**. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Singapore, WRC Trentham Gardens H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.  
 Housewarming. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Alma June** (Almutawakel). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LUCIDITY**, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Tricidity**. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, STC Canterbury H., 2d STC Tahiti H.  
**Translucent**. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Catscan** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1420m, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1, Avondale JC Classic S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN**, **COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SOLTANTO** (Tights). 7 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.  
**REASONING** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$89,510, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1216**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 323 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Desert King	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sun Chariot (AUS)</b>		Sabaah .....	Nureyev
2001	Mantles Princess	Rock City .....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi .....	Ogygian

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUN CHARIOT, by Desert King. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H., 2d AJC Convention Centre H., Variety Twilight Racing H., STC The Roxy H. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Auto Pilot (g. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H., 2d SAJC City of Marion H.

High Sierra (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, A\$76,970, MVRC Ladbroke's Friday Night Light H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

Moodlighting (f. by Mossman). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick TV on Youtube H., 3d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

**2nd dam**

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS**, **JOHAN CRUYFF**, **METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, L, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P., HKJC Europe H., 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). Second on The 2002 Italian 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 1200m to 1609m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, L, 2d Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Champions & Chater Cup, L, Stewards' Cup, L, 2d HKJC Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of-

**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy. 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, £31,732, €288,470, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pride S., L.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1217**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 115 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Sun House</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Sweet Vibes	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		San Pauli Girl .....	Western Symphony

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUN HOUSE, by Tavistock. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SWEET VIBES, by Danehill. Placed, 2d STC Sunkist H., Cathay Pacific H., Peter Howarth P., 3d AJC Zita McDonough P., Longines H., Bernbrook H., STC Porters Liquor H. Half-sister to Myrrh (dam of **HEROIC VALOUR, TRIPLE HONOUR**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Never Better. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,761,275, to 2018-19, HKJC Sai Van Bridge H., Mount Gough H., 2d HKJC Jupiter H., Rotary Centenary Challenge Cup, Hanshin H.-twice, Lockhart H., Westlands Road H., Deauville August Yearling H., Hung Shui Kiu H., Red Packet H., Butterfly H., 3d HKJC Chicago H., Maverick Star H., Inverness H.

**3rd dam**

**SAN PAULI GIRL**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins 1004m to 1600m, NZ\$3,100, A\$91,700, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, Lullaby of Broadway H., Lockley's Tradition H., Lakes International H., 2d SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., Euclase H., 3d Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Sir Tristram Juvenile H. Half-sister to **CAPADAN**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Absent Friend. Winner at 1350m, BTC Rose of Kingston H.

Bold Politician. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d STC Members Equity H.

Myrrh. Winner at 1600m, 3d VATC Silvermoor H. Dam of 9 winners-

**TRIPLE HONOUR** (Honours List). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$2,221,960, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Coca-Cola Amatil H., 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**.

**HEROIC VALOUR** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$351,325, A\$25,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**, WRC Lighting H., **L**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

Disciple. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$345,130, ATC Turf Club H., Blackwoods H., Catholic Trade Training Centres H., 4th ATC Civic S., **L**.

Bryony. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

Sansom. 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1300m in 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1218**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 30th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 233 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sunsari (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2006	Manang	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Relations.....Artaius

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSARI, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Manang**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1312m to 2400m, A\$285,400, VRC Super Impose H., MVRC Carlton Draught H., MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Project Hope Horse Rescue H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Ken Cox H., 3d VRC AJS Corporation H., VATC Heirloom H., 4th MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Affaire en Or (dam of **KING KOOL KAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Live and Learn. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm Trackside Markets H., Rosehill Gardens H. Dam of Indiana Lilly. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$77,865, in 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RELATIONS, by Artaius. Unraced. Half-sister to Nastassia (dam of **POSEIDON, JALMOON**), Sister Klaire (dam of **TOY WARRIOR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Manang** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Affaire en Or. 6 wins 1100m to 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**KING KOOL KAT** (King Cugat). 8 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$691,295, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Melvista S., **L**.

Kazak. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Lol** (General Nedyim). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, BOP RC Rimpac-Owens P. Producer.

**4th dam**

GREAT-GRANDDAUGHTER, by Great Nephew. Unraced. Sister to **Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), half-sister to **HABIBTI, KNESSET**, Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Nastassia. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**POSEIDON** (Polar Falcon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, Milan Premio Federico Tesio, **Gr.3**, Premio Ambrosiano, **L**, Premio Carlo Porta, **L**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, 3d Premio Roma, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**JALMOON** (Jalmoody). 10 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2250m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 2d Rome Premio Nearco, **L**, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**.

Sister Klaire. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TOY WARRIOR** (Snaadee). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,183,490, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, Co-Tack H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1219**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 59**

Foaled 2nd October 2018

Branded : <w> nr sh; 21 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Surprizable</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Surprize Surprize	Prized ..... Kris S
		Impossible Dream ..... Imposing

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wms, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SURPRIZABLE, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE**, by Prized. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,275, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC JRA Trophy, Jaguar Easter Prelude, Poenamo Cobb & Co H., Avondale JC Albert Walters H., BOP RC Solitaire Lodge H., New Zealand Insurance H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ernst & Young Auckland Charities H., WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Sister to **UPRIZE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Prosperity. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HKJC Lambeth H., Cheung Cup.  
Future Shock. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d ATC Central Coast Holden H.  
Toitoi. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC J Hyde-Hills at Crockfords H.

**3rd dam**

IMPOSSIBLE DREAM, by Imposing. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GOLDEN KING**, half-sister to **ZONDA**, **MAGNOLIA HALL**, **MAN OF HONOUR V**, **Tiggy Touchwood**, Fiddle de De (dam of **SCARLET VANHARA**).  
Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SURPRIZE SURPRIZE** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.  
**UPRIZE** (Prized). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$38,150, A\$184,500, VRC Matron S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

GONE WITH THE WIND, by Light Wind. 3 wins 1207m to 2085m. Three-quarter-sister to **SOU'WESTER**, half-sister to **Kayenta** (dam of **GOLDEN KING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ZONDA** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male Miler/Intermediate in NZ in 2001-02. 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$391,500, A\$583,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**MAGNOLIA HALL** (Noble Bijou). 6 wins 1600m to 2600m, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**MAN OF HONOUR V** (Noble Bijou). 9 wins 1700m to 2400m in Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.  
Fiddle de De. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC K9 Security Welter H. Dam of-  
**SCARLET VANHARA** (Van Nistelrooy). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.  
Proteaceae. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**DIXIE BLOSSOMS** (Street Sense). 7 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$1,583,910, to 2018-19, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of ARCHER PARK, Drury (As Agent).**

(The property of G. &amp; J. Bowen)

**Lot 1220****BAY FILLY****Box 1 41**

Foaled 27th November 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 24 over 8 off sh

Sire	Unusual Heat	<b>Nureyev</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Unusual Suspect (USA)</b>		Rossard..... Glacial
2004	Penpont	Crested Wave ..... Crozier
		Imposing Star ..... Imposing
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Surreal</b>		Lady Giselle..... <b>Nureyev</b>
2000	Tudor Era	Nassipour ..... Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash..... Oakville

**UNUSUAL SUSPECT (USA) (Black or Brown 2004-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2600m, Hollywood Turf Cup, Gr.1, Turf Express H., Gr.3, Del Mar Cougar II H., L, Bay Meadows Derby, L, Werrabee Cup, L, Golden Gate Silveyville S., L. Brother to SW Golden Doc A. Brother to the dam of SW Frank Conversation and SW Albert Dock. Sire of Bel Strider, Vermutin and of the placegetters Fandazzle, Unusual Aunt, Banca Syd, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SURREAL**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Sister to **ROYAL ERA**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tavistock Abbey (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P.

Mine to Keep (f. by Keeper). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d ATC Robert Tautuhi H. King of Siam (g. by Nom du Jeu). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TUDOR ERA**, by Nassipour. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine, (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL ERA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P., L, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Haya. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood H., La-Zy-Boy Chair H., Waikato RC Brian Kneebone H.

Carlow. 5 wins 1500m to 2300m, WRC New World Willis Street H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d WRC Fasttrackinsurance H., Manawatu RC Totally Vets H.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR FLASH**, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Princess Carbine** (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Ebony Tudor** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Triplina** (Kreisler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., L, 3d AJC Optus World H. Producer.

**(Mr) Flash Gordon** (Kreisler). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., L.

**Dale Arden** (Kreisler). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC Noble Bijou H., 3d Otago Breeders' S., L, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., L. Producer.

Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Our Premonition** (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., L.

**4th dam**

**ELABAMA**, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-4½f to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3. Half-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners.

Account of LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield (As Agent).

**Lot 1221**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 30**

Foaled 14th October 2018

Branded : L<sup>4</sup>S nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
<b>Tactical</b>		Last Lady.....	Centaine
2008	Aggressive	Val Dansant.....	Val de l'Orne
		Startavia.....	Morn Piper

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TACTICAL**, by Scaredee Cat. 4 wins 1000m to 1250m, NZ\$77,855, CJC Speight's H., 2d CJC Heatstore H., WRC Konami H., Planet Rock Cup, CJC Coupland's Bakeries H., Marton JC Wright Livestock H., 3d CJC Lindauer H., Gold Club H., South Island Racing Awards H. Half-sister to **JUSTANEXCUSE, ON CALL** (dam of **SCARLETT LADY**), **Special Call**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**AGGRESSIVE**, by Val Dansant. Unraced. Sister to **CALL SPADES, TOUGH CALL**, half-sister to **GENTLE CALL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUSTANEXCUSE** (No Excuse Needed). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$304,512, A\$1,500, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**ON CALL** (Ironclad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2400m, NZ\$134,270, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Avery Ford Meyer P.H., Foxton Cup, Wairarapa Cup, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Taumarunui Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**SCARLETT LADY** (Savabeel). 8 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$260,375, A\$428,600, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

She's Got Spunk. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Pearl Warm Warm. 3 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,758,025, HKJC Norfolk H., Yik Yam H., Purves Quaich H., 2d HKJC Yip Fat H., Causeway H.

**Special Call** (Masterclass). 13 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$151,375, WRC Bluebridge Cook Strait Ferry Meyer P.H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

Aggro. 8 wins 1412m to 2100m, A\$121,850, BTC Jamie Pherous H., MRC Paris H., QTC Count Henri H., 2d QTC Young Members Cup H.

**3rd dam**

**STARTAVIA**, by Morn Piper. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GENTLE CALL** (Classic Fame). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

**CALL SPADES** (Val Dansant). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,175, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

**TOUGH CALL** (Val Dansant). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,400, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Midnight Call** (Jetball). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Lindauer 2YO H., 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 1222**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 77**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 37 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Tarantella</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	No Hula No Dance	Rhythm.....	Mr. Prospector
		She Might Hula.....	Caucasus

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TARANTELLA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

NO HULA NO DANCE, by Rhythm. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULASTRIKE, Yamanin Vital**, Its Hula Time (dam of **HULACHINE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Mr Molokai. 4 wins 1200m to 1742m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., PFD Food Services H.

Mushroom Rock. 2 wins at 2200m, 2300m in 2018-19, 3d ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H.

He's Got Rhythm. 2 wins at 2200m, 2d ARC Jonmer Projects H., Richard Nelson Memorial H., Counties RC South Auckland Motors H.

**3rd dam**

**She Might Hula**, by Caucasus. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Cup. Half-sister to Never Knock (dam of **GO FOR GIN, PLEASANT TAP**), Never Babble (dam of **DON'T SAY HALO, NEVER BAT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HULASTRIKE** (Straight Strike). Third on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$208,750, A\$29,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

**Yamanin Vital** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 128,222,000¥, Niigata Toki S., Chukyo Futamigaura Special, Kyoto Naniwa S., Maizuru Special, 2d Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **L**, 4th Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L** Sire.

Its Hula Time. Winner at 2153m, QTC Lefroy H. Dam of 5 winners-

**HULACHINE** (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile S. Dam of-  
Nojoom. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**INTERGALACTIC** (Kahal). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, R745,125, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Hula Rhythm. Unraced. Grandam of-

**NORTH AND SOUTH** (Strategic Image). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$199,995, Levin S., **L**, WRC Chanui Organic Green Tea H., The Oaks Stud H., Echoes of Heaven H., CJC Gold Club H., Dyer H., 2d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

**Salsamor** (Tavistock). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$151,675, 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Saintly Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy, 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **TIMBERLEE THOROUGHBREDS, Morrinsville.**

**Lot 1223**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 56**

Foaled 29th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Palace Music	The Minstrel .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tender Poison (AUS)</b>		Come My Prince .....	Prince John
1997	Matins	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Before Dawn .....	Raise a Cup

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TENDER POISON**, by Palace Music. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PROWL, I ROCK MY WORLD**, Troposphere (dam of **STOKER**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Pirate Queen** (f. by Marauding). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., L, BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H., QTC JC Clark 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
 One Hellofa Family. 3 wins at 1206m, 1400m to 2018-19, MRC Polytrack H. Grand Armada. 10 wins 1350m to 1867m, A\$147,175, to 2018-19, 2d SAJC RSL & ASC Poppy Week H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H. Anne Bonny. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1530m, A\$108,775 in Aust. Mary Read. Winner at 1730m in 2018-19 in Aust.  
 Infantry Eclipse (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.  
 The Chargin Peanut (g. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m.  
 Kuda (g. by Shinko Forest). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
 Love Me Tender (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3.  
 Lucretia (f. by Mastercraftsman). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MATINS**, by Seattle Slew. Winner at 8¼f in U.S.A. Sister to Wee Small Hours (dam of **J. P. JET**), half-sister to **Beautiful Gold** (dam of **BIG GOLD**), **Blue Saddle, Moranbon**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**PROWL** (Marauding). 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1408m, A\$1,505,825, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.  
**I ROCK MY WORLD** (King's Theatre). 9 wins 1350m to 1600m, NZ\$170,350, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Viking Ruler H., Times Newspapers H., Catwalk Trust H., Ellerslie at Ruakaka H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Lifeline Rapide. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Midland the Best Developer H.  
 Wicker. 4 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher Botany Downs H.  
 Troposphere. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**STOKER** (Written Tycoon). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 2d MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, ATC Watagan Grange H.  
 Plenty to Like. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., L.  
 Seattle Red. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Sienna Red. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$159,330, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

**3rd dam**

**BEFORE DAWN**, by Raise a Cup. 9 wins-5 at 2, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Astarita S., **Gr.2**, Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Before Sundown** (dam of **VINATERO**), Jolivar (dam of **JOLLY GROOM**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners.

Account of **TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.**

**Lot 1224**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 59**

Foaled 28th August 2018

Branded : EQ nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Duelled	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>The Migrator</b>		Leica Pretender .....	Sir Tristram
2010	Potent Miss	Spartacus .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Umat .....	Umatilla

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

THE MIGRATOR, by Duelled. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

POTENT MISS, by Spartacus. Unraced. Dam of 1 named foal.

**3rd dam**

UMAT, by Umatilla. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS POTENTIAL**. Dam of 1 named foal.

**4th dam**

RICHFIELD ROSE, by Crested Wave. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 2d Avondale JC Plumbers H. Half-sister to **ASSAULT CRAFT**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MISS POTENTIAL** (Dolphin Street). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04 & 2004-05 & Champion Older Female Miler in NZ in 2003-04. 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$407,550, A\$795,250, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Wanganui JC Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Arezzo - Mr Potential (H.K.). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ and HK, HKJC Waterloo H., Iris H., 2d HKJC Wu King H., 3d HKJC Tak Wah H.

**5th dam**

**Nottingham Note**, by Royal Randwick. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, Geraldine RC Ross Smith H., Gore RC Archer Building Contractors Ltd H., Oamaru JC Norwood H., Tapanui RC West Otago H., 2d Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**. Half-sister to Poppa's Girl (dam of **HAYAI, CYLAI, MCGINTY'S CROWN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ASSAULT CRAFT** (Beechcraft). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Perth Juvenile H., Waikato RC Ken Hippolite H.

Nominee. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Roaring Jake. 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Hugh Gilmer Memorial H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d BOP RC First Sovereign Trust H.

Premier Speed. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Volunteers' Challenge Cup, Po Yee H., 3d HKJC Cash is King H.

Memo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Touch of Grace. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Superquad H., 2d Avondale JC East Tamaki Bowling Club H., Waikato RC House of Travel H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1225 CHESTNUT/GREY COLT Box B 87**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 22 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella..... Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki..... Mr. Prospector
		Damana..... Crystal Palace
Dam	Oratorio	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
<b>Trutorio (AUS)</b>		Express a Smile..... Success Express
2012	True Surrender	Poliuto..... Last Tycoon
		Partner Me..... Steel Glow

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRUTORIO, by Oratorio. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOCCASIN BEND**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRUE SURRENDER, by Poliuto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1250m, WATC Irish Pride H. Blood-sister to **SURRENDER TO ME**, half-sister to **WORLD OF FUN, King's Carnival**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MOCCASIN BEND** (Eternity Range). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$299,175, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Go for 2&5 H., Westspeed 2YO H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Ozbet.com.au H. Dam of 3 winners-Touch of Magic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, R153,744 in South Africa.

Moccasin Miss. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$155,020, 2d ATC Agency Real Estate H.-twice, Australian Turf Club H.-twice, Hong Kong Tour H.

Dane la Belle. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$80,442, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Ozbet.com.au H. Dam of 3 winners-Diamond Princess. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$106,702, WATC Minearc Systems 2YO P, 4th Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Itza Belle. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Surrendering. 2 wins at 1400m, WATC Perth Racing S.

Heaven Tonight. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

On Stage. Winner at 2013m, 3d WATC Supporting Retired Racehorses H.

**3rd dam**

PARTNER ME, by Steel Glow. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d WATC Ayrville H., Roses H. Sister to She's My Partner (dam of **SURRENDER TO ME**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

**WORLD OF FUN** (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Budget Minibus Rental 2YO H. Producer.

**King's Carnival** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$71,867, 59,970Rgt., S\$232,915, WATC Gas & Air H., Singapore TC Open H., Jebesen & Jessen Trophy, 2d WATC Challenge S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, 3d WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

SILENT PARTNER, by Sir Chatary. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

He's My Partner. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, WATC Colony H.

She's My Partner. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d WATC Pest Control H. Dam of-**SURRENDER TO ME** (Poliuto). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

Watch Your Partner. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of-

**MR MOTOWN** (Oratorio). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$383,375, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Scenic Blast S., **L**, WATC Amelia Park Lodge H.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1226**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 29**

Foaled 21st November 2018

Branded : <sup>LA</sup>5 nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Zabeel</b>	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Twilight Offer</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2011	Genuine Offer	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Bluiski.....	Sempalatinsk

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TWILIGHT OFFER**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Taumarunui Racing Club at Te Rapa H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**GENUINE OFFER**, by Generous. 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$147,075, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve H., Partridge Jewellers H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.), **Catlagh, Satay**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Twilight Offer. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BLUISKI**, by Sempalatinsk. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sister to **MEMPHIS BLUES, PALATIOUS** (dam of **DANELAGH, CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.)), **EVASION, Bluetinsk, Russian Trader**, three-quarter-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**KINGS HONOR - BON AMIE** (Sing.) (Fairy King). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$32,500, S\$730,513, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Satay** (Keeper). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
**Catlagh** (Catrail). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Hero Wind H., Deutscher Menzies Fine Art H., 2d SAJC Golden Circle H., 3d SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**DELICIOUS BLUE**, by Rascolnik. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Himalaya Vain**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MEMPHIS BLUES** (Sempalatinsk). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,750, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.  
**PALATIOUS** (Sempalatinsk). 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**DANELAGH** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**.  
**DIZELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**PINOT** (Pierro). 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.  
**EVASION** (Sempalatinsk). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$105,260, Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Labour Day Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1227**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 85**

Foaled 9th October 2018

Branded : RH nr sh; 62 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
<b>Wentwood Parade</b>		Elle Duccio.....	Danehill
2009	Star Parade	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Lilting Star .....	Planet Kingdom

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 175 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), Midnight Runner, The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Chouxting the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

WENTWOOD PARADE, by Perfectly Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Elle Cee (f. by Iffraaj). Placed in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of- **DEE AND GEE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,485, to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Angus Meats Great Autumn H., Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Play Me Now. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of- **Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.


Account of **BERKLEY STUD, Christchurch.**

**Lot 1228**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 53**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Highly Recommended (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Suggestive	Al Hareb .....	El Gran Senor
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Wilma Rudolf</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2010	Sporty Spice	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Yankee Gold .....	Western Symphony

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2050m, MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2. Sire of SW Sunstreet-somewhere (Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., Gr.2), Waldorf, SP Joyfilly (Ours), Notabadidea, Beneficial, Kirkland, Pipiana, Buck Shellfish and of Five Stars, Greenpark Gem, Picture Me Rollin, Vishnu, Jamie, Vouch, Sure Is, Take Me There, Campo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WILMA RUDOLF**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SPORTY SPICE**, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **JOAN'S BEST**, Shafy Lady (dam of **MARKUS MAXIMUS, NANJARA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Manu. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Wenham Grain & Seed H., Marton JC Lee European H., 2d Manawatu RC Silvester Clark H., Marton JC Central ITM H., 3d Manawatu RC Lets Go to Beer Barrel H.

**3rd dam**

**YANKEE GOLD**, by Western Symphony. 4 wins-1 at 2-1406m to 2000m, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Super Supreme H., 2d SAJC Mt Lofty House H., Alsco Linen Services H. Half-sister to **Be Cool** (dam of **ZUPACOOOL**), My Kugel (dam of **BEAMER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**JOAN'S BEST** (Gold Brose). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.  
Shafy Lady. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MARKUS MAXIMUS** (Pentire). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$393,717, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.  
**NANJARA** (Kilimanjaro). 5 wins 1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,200, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Ngatarawa Wines H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**.  
Gold Circle. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Asadauskaite** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1700m, 1800m, NZ\$1,900, A\$77,675, ATC Get Racy P, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SHAGOLVIN**, by Sharivari. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$86,625, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BIT OF A SKITE, GOOD SHOW - TAMAN SINGAPURA** (Mal.), Olympic Aim (dam of **CIRCLES OF GOLD, GOLD WELLS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**YANKEE GOLD** (Western Symphony). 4 wins. See above.  
**Be Cool** (Grosvenor). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$121,615, STC Hansen Yuncken H., 3d BTC Lady of the Turf S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Dam of-  
**ZUPACOOOL** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-3 in succession, Bendigo Cup, **L**.  
Rock the Kasbar. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**KALI** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m to 2019-20, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Taupo Pak'nsave Fillies H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1229**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 60**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 200 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Wolfmother (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....	Damascus
2004	Wolf	Marscay .....	Biscay
		Ivory Maid .....	Sir Ivor

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WOLF MOTHER, by Secret Savings. Raced once. Half-sister to **SAVUTE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Natural Eight (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Mount Butler H., Boston H., Cornwall H.

Foxy Wolf (f. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H.

New Crown (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1400m.

Rumour Has It (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**Wolf**, by Marscay. 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$143,730, SAJC Clipsal Mile H., VATC Independent Stallion H., GT Donoghue H., Heath H., MVRC Diet Coke H., 3d SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Mornington RC RM Ansett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Whivory**, half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), Freckled Face (dam of **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SAVUTE** (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$81,810, HK\$815,800, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford 3YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**

(King) Panamera. 2 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H.

Lupara. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Trailer Boat Show H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

IVORY MAID, by Sir Ivor. Unraced. Half-sister to Island Maid (dam of **COUNTRY ISLE, ISLAND SKIPPER, MOT TELBIN**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

**DON RAFFAEL** (Bikala). 12 wins 1800m to 2400m, Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **Gr.3**, 3d Italian St Leger, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Boschetti, **L**.

**IVORY PRINCESS** (Cure the Blues). 8 wins 5f to 1m, US\$235,124, Monmouth Beach S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair H., **L**. Dam of **MISS MATCHED** (Formal Gold). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 9f, US\$339,799, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Whivory** (Marscay). 12 wins to 2100m, 2d STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Quick Eze H., **L**. Freckled Face. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BATC Doomben Dollars H. Dam of **BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Flaming Ivory. Winner at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 6 winners-

**GOLDEN IVORY** (Goldkeeper). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R324,395, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1230**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 64**

Foaled 1st October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 23 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Zumba</b>		Nawaiet .....	Zilzal
2007	Nautical	Yachtie .....	Broad Reach
		Bronze Anchor .....	Sea Anchor

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZUMBA, by No Excuse Needed. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, WRC Echoes of Heaven H., 2d Rangitikei RC Scullys Products Bulls Country Cup, Wanganui JC Ideal Electrical Suppliers 10 Year Anniversary H., 3d WRC Final Touch Cup, Taranaki RC Meredith Scrapmetals H., Wanganui JC Jolt Coffee House H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

NAUTICAL, by Yachtie. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Raceit H., Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S., 3d Wanganui JC Sports Bar & Grill H. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Zumba. 7 wins. See above.

Mrs Mac. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Steelformers H., UDC NZs Finance Company H., 3d Hawkes Bay Elbow Room Sports Bar H.

Nautibernie. Winner at 1900m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Sealign. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., WRC Central Forklift Group H., 3d WRC Gib H.

**3rd dam**

BRONZE ANCHOR, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **RAPANELLA, PIRGANELLA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Nautical. 3 wins. See above.

Very Lucky. 6 wins 1000m to 1500m in Macau.

The Best Value. 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia.

**4th dam**

PROVINELLA, by Abridge Member. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RAPANELLA** (Rapier II). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC South Island 3YO Championship S., L, Warstep S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

Say Again. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2800m, Avondale JC Fayette Park Juvenile H. Dam of 4 winners-

Repeat Performance. 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, VATC Starlet H., 3d MRC Nunkalowe H.

Somesay. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, 3d MVRC Slater & Gordon H., MRC Brattle H.

Crystal Dreams. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Delay. 5 wins at 900m, 1000m in Aust.

Reinstate. Winner at 1962m in Aust.

Vinfa's Pride. 13 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m in Philippines.

Cast Away. 2 wins at 1500m in Philippines.

Ribbon Dancer. Winner at 2 at 1000m.

**Pirganella** (Pirgos). 9 wins-1 at 2-1320m to 2600m, Otaki Maori RC Wairongomai Metric Mile, Wairarapa RC Teachers Whisky Quality P., 3d Wellington H., L.




Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1231**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box F 19**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 8 off sh

Sire	Anabaa	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dalghar (FR)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2006	Daltawa	Miswaki .....	Mr. Prospector
		Damana .....	Crystal Palace
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Acai (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Chowder Bay	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Copa de Oro.....	Hector Protector

**DALGHAR (FR) (Grey 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, Gr.3. Sire of 118 mrs, 52 wns, inc. SW Scott Base (Wellington Guineas, Gr.2), Astara, SP Bombarding and of Lagaro, Le Castile, Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.), Saintnixa, Lilly Thunder, Platinum Volos, Soda, Barabas, Blue Shadow, Dalstar, Gauguin, Miss Dalghar, Nothinglefttolose, Silver Roller, Silver Sasanof, Tellyawhat, etc.**

**1st dam**

ACAI, by Commands. Placed at 3. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHOWDER BAY, by Strategic. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIMUS**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Lavender Bay. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H.  
Magnus Bay. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COPA DE ORO, by Hector Protector. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS MINDEN** (dam of **MISS DANEHILL, PENTASTIC, POINT MADE**), Storm Fronts (dam of **READYTOGORIGHTNOW**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PRIMUS** (Flying Spur). Joint third on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$524,780, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC Show County H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC Tooheys New H., 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Mamahuhu. Unraced. Dam of-  
Dunmam. 2 wins at 1700m, 2400m, A\$98,425, in 2018-19, MRC Long Fine P.  
Illustre. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Illustrious Tycoon. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$191,200, WATC Merrywell P, WA Day 2YO P, San Cisco Live H.

**4th dam**

CLIFTON GARDENS, by Mighty Kingdom. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, half-sister to **JOIE DENISE** (dam of **TUESDAY JOY, SUNDAY JOY**), Joie de Vivre (dam of **ARLINGTON ROAD, JOIE DE GRISE**), Bolt of Lightning (dam of **JOLLY, EASTERN STAR**), Joy and Fun (dam of **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MISS MINDEN** (Bellotto). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MISS DANEHILL** (Danehill). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.  
**PENTASTIC** (Pentire). 7 wins 1221m to 2400m, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.  
**POINT MADE** (Red Ransom). 3 wins 1720m to 2100m, A\$175,275, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, VRC Gary Crane & Simon Stoker H.  
Storm Fronts. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**READYTOGORIGHTNOW** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, R685,670, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 1232**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 2nd November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 8 off sh

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway.....	Storm Cat
<b>Ghibellines (AUS)</b>		Helsinki.....	Machiavellian
2011	Camarilla	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Camarena.....	Danehill
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary.....	Danzig
<b>American Maid (AUS)</b>		Mien.....	Nureyev
2011	Capozzene	Capote.....	Seattle Slew
		Lady Cozzene.....	Cozzene

**GHIBELLINES (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). Winner at 2, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, ATC Canonbury S., L, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Gueiph (ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1). Out of SW Camarilla. Sire of SP Ranger and of Live Drama, Zigallene, El Gladiador and of the placegetters Direct Flight, Ears the Barman, Global Star, Minnallines, Spur Road, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

AMERICAN MAID, by Big Brown. 2 wins at 1000m, 1109m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CAPOZZENE**, by Capote. 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 1m, Monmouth Junior Champion S., L, 2d Calder Three Ring S., L, 3d Louisiana Downs Silverbulletday S., Gr.3, 4th Meadowlands Salem County S., L. Half-sister to **Mom's Day**, **Senorina Valentina**, Lady Zenne (dam of **FLOR DE LUNA**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
American Maid. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LADY COZZENE, by Cozzene. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **RIVER JIG** (dam of **DANCE PARADE**, **OCEAN QUEEN**, **JIG**), **SECRET**, **Miranda** (dam of **ALWAYS ALOOF**), **Minjinsky**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CAPOZZENE** (Capote). 2 wins. See above.

**Mom's Day** (Din's Dancer). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Hollywood Park Allowance, 3d Del Mar Sandy Blue H., L, Piedra Foundation H., L. Producer.

**Senorina Valentina** (Flying Victor). 6 wins at 5½f, 6f, 3d Beulah Park Samuel H., L. Producer.

Lady Zenne. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**FLOR DE LUNA** (Badge of Silver). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Hipódromo de Santa Beatriz, L.

**4th dam**

BARONOVA, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Three-quarter-sister to State (dam of **REGION**, **ANNOUNCE**, **DOUBLE FEINT**, **NARRATE**, **DIBS**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SECRET** (Secretariat). 4 wins, Caymanas Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, L, 3d Bay Meadows San Mateo County Sophomore H., L. Sire.

**RIVER JIG** (Irish River). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, Rome Premio Fausta, L, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-

**DANCE PARADE** (Gone West). 7 wins-3 at 2-5f to 1m, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., Gr.2, Las Cienegas H., Gr.3. Dam of 9 winners-

**LEADING LIGHT** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2013. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-9f to 2½m, The St Leger, Gr.1, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, Gr.1, Queen's Vase, Gr.3.

**OCEAN QUEEN** (Zilzal). 4 wins 6f to 9f, Bay Meadows Derby, Gr.3, Bay Meadows Blooming Hills Ranch H., L, Hollywood Park Allowance.

**Miranda** (Forli). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Milan Premio Bagutta, Gr.3. Dam of 4 winners-

**ALWAYS ALOOF** (Alleged). 6 wins 1800m to 3200m, £93,585, A\$256,000, VATC Underwood S., Gr.1, Longchamp Prix Gladiateur, Gr.3. Sire.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

**Lot 1233**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 8**

Foaled 13th October 2018

Branded : A nr sh; 17 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Amonmarie</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Slievenamon Marie	King of Kings .....	Sadler's Wells
		Acushla Marie .....	Lord Ballina

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Locking S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AMONMARIE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1008m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Kondari (dam of **HUCKLEBUCK**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SLIEVENAMON MARIE, by King of Kings. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lynn Electrical H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 4th CJC Spring Classic H., **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Opera**, Kirtlington (dam of **KALAMATA, KIRVINSKY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
Keen Marie. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$7,000, in NZ and HK, HKJC Merlion H., Hong Tung H., Dingolfing H., 2d HKJC Federation of Hong Kong Trophy.  
Tipperary Mary. 3 wins 1400m to 2060m to 2019-20, Taranaki RC Epsom & Ascot With Wheels H., 2d WRC Kamada Park H., 3d WRC Dawn Williams H.  
Boy Oh Boy. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Tai Tong H., Primary Healthcare H., CMA HK Brands & Products Cup, 2d HKJC Chek Lap Kok H.

**3rd dam**

**ACUSHLA MARIE**, by Lord Ballina. 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$411,600, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC City of Footscray H., Damask H., VATC Canny Lass H., VRC True Course H., 2d VATC Florence H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, VRC Evening Peal H., BADC Fashions on the Field H., 4th VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **YANNA MARIE, Lord Erin**, half-sister to **CLOVELLY BAY, Tramore Bay**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Irish Opera** (Stravinsky). 10 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Speight's H., Classic Hits H., Stella Artois H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.  
Kirtlington. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**KALAMATA** (Desert Prince). 6 wins to 1400m, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**STIRLING GROVE** (Mossman). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.  
**KIRVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$169,150, VRC Moomba P., **L**, Nouvelle Star H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Miss Vixen** (Foxwedge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1008m to 1200m, A\$358,750, to 2018-19, MRC Bert Bryant H., 2d SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.  
Kondari. Winner at 1266m, SAJC Tooheys New P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HUCKLEBUCK** (Elvstroem). 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1600m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Yellowglen S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.  
Staten Island. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Liberty Rock** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$106,025, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.


Account of **PLATINUM BLOODSTOCK, Waikato.**

**Lot 1234**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 24th November 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Jimmy Choux</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Cierzo	Centaine.....	Century
		Gale.....	Wild Rampage
Dam	Reset	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Arkham (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2007	Ponton Flyer	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Currahahah.....	Northern Spring

**JIMMY CHOUX (NZ) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 12 wins-3 at 2, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 175 mrs, 77 wns, inc. SW (The) Bostonian (BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1), Manolo Blahniq, SP Jimmy Lincoln - Great Profit (H.K.), Midnight Runner, The Great Southern - Baccarat (Sing.), What Choux Want, Secret Ambition, Addison, CobblertotheStars and of Chouxing the Mob, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ARKHAM**, by Reset. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK, Miss Octopussy**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Vowed to Run (c. by Magic Albert). Winner at 2 at 1200m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**PONTON FLYER**, by Flying Spur. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Swinburne Research 2YO P., Lady Jakeo 2YO H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Peta's Potion**, Saliyah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BLACK VANQUISH** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation 2YO Trophy.

**MINNESOTA SHARK** (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

**Miss Octopussy** (Lonhro). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., MVRC Big 6 H., Tatts Group P., Haden H., 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Magda. 2 wins to 1400m, A\$82,435, MRC Tribute to Roger Booth H.

Fast Eddie. 4 wins 1550m to 2025m, SAJC CBUS H.

Pontington. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Island Daze. 4 wins to 1200m, A\$143,400, to 2018-19, MRC Ladbrokes H.

**3rd dam**

**CURRABAHAAH**, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PONTON FLYER** (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

**Peta's Potion** (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$94,105, VATC Moonga H., VRC Hi-Jinx H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Vanity S., **L**.

Saliyah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**BANK ROBBER** (Dash for Cash). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**.

**Kwassa Kwassa** (Distant Music). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, VRC Inglis Series 2YO H., MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.

Tycoon Sali. Winner at 1310m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Our Long Sali** (Needs Further). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1220m, A\$159,880, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1235**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 61**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 301 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Red Giant	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Ashima</b>		Beyond the Sun .....	Kingmambo
2011	Edie	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Jezebeel .....	Zabeel

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ASHIMA, by Red Giant. Placed. Half-sister to **Lucky Edie**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

EDIE, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Eighth Wonder (dam of **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.)). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Lucky Edie** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 2d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Poster Girl. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Otaki Maori RC Riverstone Cafe H.

**3rd dam**

**JEZABEEL**, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,150, A\$1,771,660, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d VATIC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Scotland the Brave. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1121m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Faustus** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H., 3d Scone RC Turangga Farm H.

Eighth Wonder. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 19 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Wonderworld. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$93,615, 2d AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Bacardi Bar H., 3d ATC Waverley H. Dam of 4 winners-

**More Wonder** (Mossman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1215m, 1400m, NZ\$113,060, to 2018-19, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale H., Manawatu RC Hyslop H., 3d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Marmalady** (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2600m, R488,800, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Carodoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**.

Pat the Weapon. 2 wins at 1800m, 2122m to 2018-19, 2d SAJC Nutella Palooza H.-twice.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1236**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 46**

Foaled 13th August 2018

Branded : £ nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Align	Night Shift ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Beckinsale</b>		Super Trend.....Red Anchor
2010	Polyana	Pyrus ..... Mr. Prospector
		Awave.....Crested Wave

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abraham A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BECKINSALE**, by Align. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(SIR) STATHAM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Dansdale (g. by Danroad). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**POLYANA**, by Pyrus. Raced once. Half-sister to The Banchee (dam of **THE POOKA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**(SIR) STATHAM** (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., Waikato RC Ruby's Nanny's Birthday H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Taranaki RC Coca Cola Dash H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Miss Campbell. Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Dennis & Leo Brady H.

Stryda. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Broderick Print H.

Decadence. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

**3rd dam**

**AWAVE**, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **BATTOCCHI** (dam of **GUISEPPINA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Swing the Cat. 3 wins 5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Dam of-

**Strong Response** (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

The Banchee. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**THE POOKA** (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

**Pooka's Sister** (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**AVANT**, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS, RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BATTOCCHI** (Success Express). 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**GUISEPPINA** (Johar). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Micken** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.**

**Lot 1237**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 50**

Foaled 15th November 2018

Branded : EQ nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Nadeem	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
<b>Between You and Me (AUS)</b>		Candide .....	Sound Reason
2008	Secret Silence	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Nothings Secret .....	Secret

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BETWEEN YOU AND ME**, by Nadeem. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALBANY REUNION, FAST DRAGON, Palace Rock**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SECRET SILENCE**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRISE SILENCE, Royal Integrity, Discretion** (dam of **ROYAL DISCRETION, ROULETTES**), Chinese Whispers (dam of **ROCK ROBSTER**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ALBANY REUNION** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$222,900, S\$6,075, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Spire Sprint H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**FAST DRAGON** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, NZ\$115,625, A\$6,250, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Party Hire H., 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

**Palace Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H., 2d ARC Bach Espresso H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Secret Prophet. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$100,010, ATC Sydney Markets H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud H., 4th VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**NOTHING'S SECRET**, by Secret. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHJET, JENDALI, MADANG, MAKSUD, Colour Me In**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 14 winners, inc:-

**SUNRISE SILENCE** (Squill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale MOTA Nursery Fillies S., **L**. Producer.

**Royal Integrity** (Naturalism). 5 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$190,050, 2d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Gosford Classic, **L**.

**Discretion** (Canny Lad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$125,470, AJC Lurline Bay H., 2d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

**ROYAL DISCRETION** (Royal Academy). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$558,325, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.

**ROULETTES** (Flying Spur). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$116,120, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Hayman Island H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SUN CITY** (Zoustar). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$168,100, in 2018-19, BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

**Tactfully** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1112m, 1200m, AJC Your Wish List on a Canon H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**VEZALAY** (Shamardal). 3 wins at 1100m, A\$225,800, MRC Alinghi S., **L**. Chinese Whispers. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROCK ROBSTER** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1750m to 2400m, A\$154,020, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 2d Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1238**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 45**

Foaled 17th September 2018

Branded : **BM** nr sh; 18 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Align	Night Shift ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Birthdays Hill</b>		Super Trend.....Red Anchor
2002	Snippets' Miss	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		La Cadeau.....Seventh Hussar

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 41 mrs, 21 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, Person to Person, Brenda's G L R, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Written, Abrahan A, Afandi, Colosal, Armonico, Blues Songs, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIRTHDAY HILL**, by Align. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Vero Insurance H., 2d ARC Monitor NZ H., BOP RC Young Read Woudberg Accountants H., 3d Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., White Cliffs Timber H. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Ippy Girl (f. by Any Suggestion). Winner at 1050m, 2d SCTC Coastline BMW H., 3d BRC Racing Retro P., Ipswich TC Sky Racing H.  
 Mannering (g. by Sufficient). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

**SNIPPETS' MISS**, by Snippets. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Australian Olympic Team 2YO H., 4th AJC Widden S., **L**. Half-sister to Bonne Bouche (dam of **KEEN COMMANDER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
 Emma's Dilemma. Winner at 2 at 800m, CJC Ford 2YO S. Dam of-  
 McCullum. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Giant's Steps H., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Law H., Taranaki RC ITM MSL Fortress H.

**3rd dam**

**LA CADEAU**, by Seventh Hussar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., STC Oatlands H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Major Edition**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Market Gift. Winner at 1250m, STC Legacy Torch Bearers H. Dam of 8 winners-  
**Gilded Wings** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, QTC Blue Slipper H., Canterbury Belle H., Tralee H., 3d QTC Just Now H., **L**. Producer.  
 Bonne Bouche. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
**KEEN COMMANDER** (Commands). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$665,285, STC Starlight S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, AJC Lonhro Welter H., STC Golden Rose Day H., AJC Sydney City Lexus Sprint H., La Caissiere H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.  
**Inz'n'out** (Zariz). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$463,220, ATC Golden Rose Noms 2YO P., TAB Rewards H., 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**, 4th ATC Starlight S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.  
**Bouchette** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$98,300, STC Ranvet H., PJ Gallagher's Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**VAINLEE**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**LA CADEAU** (Seventh Hussar). 3 wins. See above.  
 Silver's Sister. 3 wins 1000m to 1350m, SAJC Smith's Lites H. Grandam of-  
**LIFE ON THE WIRE** (Pluck). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-to 1400m, A\$374,425, to 2018-19, TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, 2d TRC Tasmanian Guineas, **L**, 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1239**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 62**

Foaled 16th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 179 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Black Cat</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2003	New Victoria	Colonel Collins .....	EI Gran Senor
		Distinctiveness .....	Distinctive

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters EI Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLACK CAT, by Black Minnaloushe. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Southworth Consulting H. Half-sister to **CATREIGN**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Correio (g. by Keeper). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and Macau, ATC Like Us on Facebook 2YO P.  
 Twilighter (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m to 2018-19, 2d GCTC Business Insurance Group H.  
 Federer (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m in Singapore.  
 Compliancedisorder (g. by General Nediym). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

NEW VICTORIA, by Colonel Collins. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DISTINCTLY NORTH, BROKE THE MOLD, OUR GUEST, Steelinctive**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CATREIGN** (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$3,250, A\$193,000, AJC Toy Show H., L, P&O Cruises Welter H., Kay P.H., Thrifty H. Dam of Monkstone. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$171,700, MRC Download the Sportingbet App 2YO H., 2d MRC Procal Dairies 2YO H.  
 Thornburst. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$97,250, SAJC TK Engineers & Constructors H., Shay Conder H., Jansz Tasmania H., CMI Toyota H.  
 Ausvetia. 2 wins at 1479m, 1533m, MVRC Ultimate Fire Protection H.  
 Secret Courier. 9 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, 2d WATC Calypso Sprint H.  
 Shehad. Placed. Dam of-  
 Zenvo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Stella Artois H.

**3rd dam**

DISTINCTIVENESS, by Distinctive. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to Royal Ties (dam of **MERITOCRAT, ON TO ROYALTY, SILK STOCKS**), half-sister to **DETERMINED KING, Partial Settlement, Puppy Love** (dam of **PROUD PUPPY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**DISTINCTLY NORTH** (Minshaanshu Amad). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1** Sire.  
**OUR GUEST** (Be My Guest). 11 wins, Las Americas Clasico Orizaba, L.  
**BROKE THE MOLD** (Nodouble). 4 wins, Santa Anita La Puenta S., L. Sire.  
**Steelinctive** (Steel Heart). 10 wins-3 at 2, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., L. Sire.  
 Agni. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Gin Mill** (Shack). 11 wins-1 at 2, 2d Turf Paradise Dahlia H., L. Producer.

**4th dam**

NEW LOVE, by Pardal. Winner in U.S.A. Half-sister to **WITTGENSTEIN, Wozzley**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**DETERMINED KING** (Determined Man). 3 wins-1 at 2, US\$218,840, American Derby, **Gr.1**, Liberty Bell Kindergarten S., **Gr.3** Sire.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1240**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 78 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Bonga Lady</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2009	Iris la Bonga	Inviting .....	Be My Guest
		Cookernup .....	Last Tango

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 212 mrs, 109 wnrs, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, Camino Rocosco, Antonio Giuseppe, Megawatt, Kilowatt, etc.**

**1st dam**

BONGA LADY, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CYCLADES**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

IRIS LA BONGA, by Inviting. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**CYCLADES** (Alleged Dash). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$378,487, A\$1,200, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Gables Pub-Lion Foundation H., Remuera Cup, Avondale JC Royal & Sun Alliance Ltd H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Braxton Car Lights H., Waikato RC Forest Lake Gardens H.

Argon. 3 wins at 1600m, 2300m, Wanganui JC Central Glass H., 2d Manawatu RC Let's Go to Icons H., Rotorua RC Daily Post H., Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 3d Hawkes Bay Life Members H.

Saint Iris. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H. Dam of-  
 He's No Saint. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m to 2018-19, Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Creative Spaces H., 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

COOKERNUP, by Last Tango. Raced once. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Lucent. Winner at 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Rydges H., 3d ARC Robert Timms H.  
 Flour Bag. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Avondale JC Marley H.

My Wendy. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
 Arnold. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,320, ARC Simply Squeezed H.,  
 Waikato RC High Chaparral at Coolmore H., Counties RC Lime Country  
 Thoroughbreds H., Marton JC Farmers Transport H.

Civic Pride. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Android. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, 2d BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H.  
 Tackytu. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, 2d Counties RC Drake Medox H.

**4th dam**

SOPRANO, by Piccolo Player. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MAMSELLE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Prano. 5 wins 1400m to 1934m in Aust.  
 Takes Two. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Turn Two. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Otago RC Balmoral Gardens H.

**5th dam**

MARLATION, by Marco Polo II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HI-MINX**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**MAMSELLE** (Le Filou). 5 wins 1m to 1½m, ARC Mitchelson Cup, Gr.3, Waikato Gold Cup, Gr.3, Waikato RC Hautapu H., 3d Avondale JC CB Clarke Memorial H., BOP RC Papamoa H. Producer.


Account of TE AUTE STUD, Hastings.

**Lot 1241**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 22**

Foaled 4th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Roc de Cambes</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Boogie Nights (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2003	Love Dance	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance .....	Riverton

**ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1800m to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 139 mns, 75 wnrs, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rökkii, Consummateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisce, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Our) Gravano, Roc That, Campobasso, Kauri Cove, Roc Wheeler, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOOGIE NIGHTS**, by Galileo. Unraced. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**), Lobola (dam of **HANDBFAST, RUSAMBO**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:- Salted Caramel (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Farewell to the Boss H., Avondale JC Sunday Markets H., BOP RC Dominator Garage Doors H., Sel Neal Builders H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d Rotorua RC NZ First H.  
 Wahlberg (c. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC Follow Twitter at ATC Racing H.  
 Autopay (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 2d HKJC Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Ma On Shan H.

**2nd dam**

**LOVE DANCE**, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Global Dance. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**.  
**Boys on Tour** (General Nediym). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.  
 Capital Raising. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GLOBAL THINKING** (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
 Lobola. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HANDBFAST** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$384,625, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.  
**RUSAMBO** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Chipanda** (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierre P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.  
**Engagement** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1242 BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 17**

Foaled 1st November 2018

Branded : CV nr sh; 38 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echoes of Heaven (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2007	Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Bertolini	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Break Free</b>		Aquilegia .....	Alydar
2003	Extra	Prince Salieri .....	Salieri
		Shekanwyn .....	Musical Phantasy

**ECHOES OF HEAVEN (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, L. Sire of 62 mrs, 32 wnsr, inc. SW Countofmontecristo (Singapore 3YO Sprint, L), SP Impulsive Habit and of Heavenly Emperor, (Mr) Tipla, Angelic Spirit, Bellagio, Duellicious, Bold Success, Sky Twenty One - Blazing Partners (H.K.), Where Angels Walk, Lorde Have Mercy, Star Echo, Meara Mary, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BREAK FREE**, by Bertolini. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering H. Half-sister to **Browne Sugar**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**EXTRA**, by Prince Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Your Local Point H., 3d Manawatu RC Skywards Duty Free H. Sister to **SHE'S A MEANIE** (dam of **LOVE CONQUERS ALL, SHE'S MEANER**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Browne Sugar** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Spring Classic, L, Blue Star Taxis H., Win a Ford Focus H.

Extrasay. 4 wins 1200m to 1666m, BRC Bay Building Services H., Ipswich TC Weddings Parties Anything H., City of Ipswich P.

Dusky Maiden. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**SHEKANWYN**, by Musical Phantasy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m. Half-sister to **SAXONVALE**, Flytaine (dam of **MERCURY MISTRESS**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SHE'S A MEANIE** (Prince Salieri). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$235,800, A\$2,000, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**LOVE CONQUERS ALL** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,380,000, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, AJC Missile S., **Gr.3**, MRC Betfair S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., L, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHE'S MEANER** (Falvelon). 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$467,500, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Slipper, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of-

**LEAN MEAN MACHINE** (Zoustar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$456,544, to 2018-19, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

**She's Bella** (Sebring). Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., L, Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P.

Gatakers Bay. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$85,600, BTC Frantelle H., QTC JM Gray-Buchanan H., 2d BTC Men of League Foundation P.

Cinderellas Secret. Winner at 1300m, 2d ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Dam of-Pegapus. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$81,680, to 2018-19, BRC Glenlogan Park 2YO P., Brc.com.au H., Ipswich TC Ray White H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1243**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 14th November 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 135 over 8 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Howbaddouwantit	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Cabasso</b>		Fair to the Wind .....	Nijinsky
2006	Labby	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Labasso .....	Bassenthwaite

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, €677,225, A\$220,000, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Baden-Baden Oettingen Rennen, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, Gr.2, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, Gr.3, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CABASSO, by Howbaddouwantit. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m in NZ and Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LABBY, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WAIKIKI**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Magic Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

LABASSO, by Bassenthwaite. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers H., 2d Avondale JC Warwick Cramond Farewell H. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**).  
Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Jingling. 3 wins 1100m to 1600m, Otago RC Vincent George House of Travel H.  
Learnalot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Speedalot. 4 wins at 1400m, 1700m, MRC Herald Sun Cup H. Dam of-  
**MR NEVERMIND** (Iffraaj). 11 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, 593,626Rgt., S\$101,957, to 2019 in Malaysia and Singapore, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.  
Sinalot. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-  
**CARNIVAL** (Showcasing). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$119,685, A\$3,000, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Mayfair Pools Canterbury H.

**4th dam**

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**).  
Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**WAIKIKI** (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Grandam of-  
**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.  
**HAPPY FEATURES** (Famous Star). Winner at 2, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.  
Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1616m, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JABALI** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m, A\$516,000, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
Courtroom Sweetie. 3 wins at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Dam of-  
**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. 17 wins to 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.  
The Maid. 3 wins to 1300m, Counties RC Regional Pipelines H. Grandam of-  
**MIME** (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$325,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**Account of MARTINDALE STUD, Whanganui.**

(The property of W. J. Stewart)

**Lot 1244****BAY COLT****Box B 45**

Foaled 3rd November 2018

Branded : JS nr sh; 2 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Cadenza</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Sable Crest	Jahafil .....	Rainbow Quest
		Argent .....	Silver Dream

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CADENZA, by Thorn Park. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SABLE CREST, by Jahafil. Winner at 1600m, 2d Marton JC Lion Red H. Half-sister to **SILVER CHALICE, BIG DERMOTT**, Tinsel (dam of **TINSELTOWN**).  
 Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 The Lodger. 2 wins at 2000m, 2030m, 2d MVRC Drummond Golf P.

**3rd dam**

ARGENT, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Sister to **MY CUE, LUCKY DREAM**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SILVER CHALICE** (St Hilarion). Third top filly on The 1995-96 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$398,200, A\$3,800, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eology S., **Gr.3**, Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Centaine S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Championship S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Olivia de Belle. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, AJC Staff H., STC Bigpond H., 2d AJC Harvey Norman H., 3d STC Case IH Trophy H. Dam of 5 winners-  
 O'Hara de Belle. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$104,600, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Tabtouch.mobi 2YO P, 4th WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.2**.

Hermitage. 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, 2d Taranaki RC Brand H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Awesome** (Showcasing). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$288,232, to 2019, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**BIG DERMOTT** (War Hawk II). 13 wins 1200m to 2900m, A\$240,885, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, Kilshery H., NEC Home Electronics H., Glenfern Welter H., 2d VATC CRA Welter H., VRC Bruce Andrew H., Vic Health Winter H., VATC Godby Welter H., 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Country Cup, SAJC Events Boutique H.

Tinsel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**TINSELTOWN** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$403,687, A\$220,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, Te Aroha Cup, WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., 2d BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

**Account of SEDGMERE FARM, Hamilton.**  
(The property of W. L. & L. J. Sullivan)

**Lot 1245**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 44**

Foaled 30th November 2018

Branded :  $\frac{S}{F}$  nr sh; 6 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Call Me Maybe</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2008	Tempest Command	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Winged Prayer .....	Charmande

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2014. 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, £894,666, €9,000, Newbury Locking S., Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Doncaster Mile, L, Newbury Washington Singer S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling and SP Diamond Sky. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CALL ME MAYBE**, by Shinko King. 3 wins 1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Waterfront Hotel H., 2d Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud S., Counties RC Tuakau Cossie Club H. Half-sister to Fantasy Rose (dam of **CHIEF SEQUOYAH**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Tempest Command**, by Marauding. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1920m, STC Ryde Police SC H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VICTORY DASH**, **Victory Command** (dam of **MASTERKOVA**), Demanding (dam of **WASHINGTON HEIGHTS**, **PHENOMENONS**, **SPACECRAFT**, **SUPPLY AND DEMAND**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Command the Wind. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$104,430, VRC Emerald Isle Welter H., MRC Vengeance H., QTC Terry Hendle Bursary H.

Viva Miranda. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-

**Selita** (Shaft). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, A\$198,075, ATC Rydges Parramatta H., Young Farming Champions H., Cafe Culture Insitu H., 2d BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 4th BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Fantasy Rose. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHIEF SEQUOYAH** (Redwood), 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m to 2019-20, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, 2d ARC Curraghmore Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**WINGED PRAYER**, by Charmande. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$86,570, AJC Analie H., **L**, Lachie Melville H., Super Grasse H., STC USS Midway SC Series H. Half-sister to **TIERCE**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**VICTORY DASH** (Victory Prince). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$190,050, 336,967Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC Ascot S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**.

**Tempest Command** (Marauding). 2 wins. See above.

**Victory Command** (Victory Prince). Winner at 1200m, VATC API H., 2d AJC Kogarah RSL H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**MASTERKOVA** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1420m, 2100m, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VATC Cambria H. Producer.

Demanding. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Forehand H. Dam of 9 winners-**WASHINGTON HEIGHTS** (Commands). 5 wins to 1500m, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

**SUPPLY AND DEMAND** (Sebring). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 2400m, A\$661,485, SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**.

**SPACECRAFT** (Galileo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$642,573, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

**PHENOMENONS** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$272,600, WATC Melvista S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1246**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 63**

Foaled 6th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 150 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Conatus	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Cashenti (AUS)</b>		Light Up the World .....	Rory's Jester
2011	Ashenti	Ashkalani .....	Soviet Star
		Toneya .....	Blazing Saddles

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonrho P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CASHENTI, by Conatus. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **RIVA DE LAGO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Ashenti**, by Ashkalani. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$238,950, VRC Allen Cleary H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Rose S. Half-sister to **Better**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RIVA DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$730,130, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, BRC Cardno H., Scone RC Yarraman Park Horsepower H., ATC Rosehill Gardens H., Kari Aboriginal Resources H., Better Bet With a Bookie H., Vincents Forensic Accounting H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, BRC Hamilton Hotel H., 3d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Too Easy Bro. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1100m to 2018-19, 2d BRC Country Music Raceday 2YO H.

Do You Reckon. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H. Grande Castagno. 3 wins at 1000m, 1600m, A\$91,285 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TONEYA, by Blazing Saddles. Unraced. Half-sister to **NOT RELATED**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Ashenti** (Ashkalani). 3 wins. See above.

**Better** (Monde Bleu). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Purified Ice H., Irish Knight 2YO H., 3d WATC Bill Barber 2YO H.

**4th dam**

KISAKI, by Mikado. Unplaced. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NOT RELATED** (Family Ties). Joint third top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$508,990, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, 2d SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, City S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, VATC Fashion S., **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

Danzaki. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Wednesday H. Dam of-

Dolce Gabana. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1410m, SAJC Adam at Cedar Brush H., 3d SAJC Sapporo H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Dee'ngee** (Consolidator). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1350m, A\$206,740, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Sportsbet Sprint H., EF Cooke H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.




Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 1247**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 64**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Marauding	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Circles of Ice (AUS)</b>		Biscalowe.....Biscay
1998	National Song	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Olympic Aim ..... Zamazaan

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

CIRCLES OF ICE, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **Gold Anthem** (dam of **STARSPANGLED BANNER**). This is her thirteenth living foal. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners-

**TAGINE** (f. by Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$140,050, TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**, MVRC Melbourne Commercial Trophy H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H., 3d MRC Geoffrey Belmaine H., 4th SAJC South Australian S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Trisara** (Dehere). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MVRC Hoyts Food 2YO P, 3d MVRC Valley Events 2YO P. Dam of 2 winners-  
Sondelon. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$101,130, to 2018-19, ATC Events by ATC H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H.

Cracco. 5 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$163,250, BRC Racing Retro H., Darley Australia H., Carlton Mid H., Today Tonight H.

**MARCADO** (g. by Choirir). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$92,900, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**

De Mars (g. by Grass Wonder). 15 wins 1212m to 2000m, A\$253,749, Mildura Cup, 2d VRC Murray Cox H., 3d VRC Tiger Corporation H.

Arctic (g. by Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$194,850, BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst Stud H., Sky Racing No 1 in Racing P, BMAG H., 2d BRC Inghams H., Iona College Old Boys H., Superiorpak H.

Upperhand (g. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, CJC NZB South Island Sale April 20 H., Racecourse Hotel H.

Forforty (g. by Scenic). Winner at 1600m, MVRC Camp Australia P, 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank P.

The Snow Queen (f. by Choirir). 2 wins at 1560m, 2100m.

Sullen Art (f. by Dylan Thomas). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Maisonblanc (f. by Galileo). Placed, 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.

**2nd dam**

NATIONAL SONG, by Vain. Raced once. Half-sister to **CIRCLES OF GOLD** (dam of **ELVSTROEM, HARADASUN, GOLD WELLS, Modern Era, Rings of Gold**). Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Gold Anthem** (Made of Gold). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Yalumba Wines 2YO Dash H., 2d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**STARSPANGLED BANNER** (Choirir). Champion Sprinter in Europe, GB & Ireland in 2010. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, £544,645, €12,125, A\$1,326,875, Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Gold Chant** (El Moxie). 5 wins-1 at 2- at 1000m, 1200m, A\$129,520, MRC Kenmark H., VRC Lord Nelson H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**. Dam of-

**AMICUS** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, A\$809,485, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**.

**CHEER LEADER** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$125,910, in 2018-19, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, 3d VRC Very Special Kids P, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 1248**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 12**

Foaled 26th September 2018

Branded : **M** nr sh; 14 over 8 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Contrada</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Gintaine	Centaine.....	Century
		Gold Triomphe.....	Sir Godfrey

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are 2YO.**

**1st dam**

CONTRADA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **BALTAINE, BETCHA WOOD**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Frivolosophy (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds P.

**2nd dam**

GINTAINE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rampage**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**BALTAINE** (Lord Ballina). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$322,257, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Millennium Hotel H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Matamata RC Vermeer Land-Pride H., WRC Frank Casey Suit Hire H., BOP RC Timpack Industries 3YO H., Wanganui JC Rutland Arms Inn H., 2d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, ARC Mercedes Awards Winners H., JRA Trophy, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., CJC Millennium Hotel H., 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**.

**BETCHA WOOD** (Woodbury Lad). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$108,388, Wanganui S., **L**, Taranaki RC PVM Brand H., Wanganui JC Hospice Cup, Taranaki RC Carters Interprovincial H., Wanganui JC DB Draught H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Groundspread H., Wanganui JC Steelformers Ltd H.

McTaine. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, WRC Ashwell Stallions H., 2d Hawkes Bay Anziyan H., 3d WRC NZ Wines & Spirits Super Series H., P & O Nedlloyd H.

**3rd dam**

GOLD TRIOMPHE, by Sir Godfrey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Rampage, Super Comet**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

Tritaine - Fox Prince (Mac.). Placed at 3 in Macau.

**4th dam**

**Gina Gianelli**, by St Puckle. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Poverty Bay TC Waiherere Wines H., 2d Rotorua RC McGill Johnnie Walker H., 3d Taranaki S., **L**. Half-sister to **TIPIT**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Rampage** (Centaine). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,135, Hawkes Bay Victoria Bitter Sprint H., WRC Lion Brown Sprint H., Manawatu RC Sandhavan Stables 2YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Flying S.H., **L**, WRC Spring Garden H.

**Super Comet** (Super Gray). 7 wins to 1400m, Amberley RC Egden Wignall Sprint, ARC Cheltenham H., Zealandia H., 2d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Manor Park. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Manorey. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d ARC Blandford Lodge H. Grandam of-

**KENADAAD** (Istidaad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Wanganui S., **L**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

**Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 1249**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 69**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded : GW nr sh; 30 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>The Bold One</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	The Jewel	O'Reilly .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Stark South	Dixieland Band .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Crown Gem</b>		Miss Stark .....	His Majesty
2006	Mejeiro	Bigstone .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
		Janeiro .....	Marceau

**THE BOLD ONE (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., L, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW The Diamond One (WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3) and SP The Glitzy One (2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, Gr.3). Out of SW The Jewel (Waikato RC International S., Gr.1), a half-sister to SW Star Affair. Closely related to SW La Bella Diosa, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CROWN GEM, by Stark South. 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, WRC Eye Talent Management 3YO H., Marton JC ITM Rural Centre H., 3d MRC Austral Insulation H. Half-sister to **Forgive No Forget**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MEJEIRO, by Bigstone. Unplaced. Half-sister to **LIGEIRO, CRUZEIRO, Gwinganna**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Forgive No Forget** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$18,650, R161,750, Clairwood Merry Christmas H., Levin RC Terry Taylor AMP Prime Insurance H., 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Dam of-

Jonathan. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in South Africa.

Victoria Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ray White City Realty H.

**3rd dam**

JANEIRO, by Marceau. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CASTANILLIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LIGEIRO** (Lanfranco). 8 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$318,000, A\$4,600, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**CRUZEIRO** (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$212,700, A\$55,000, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Feilding Gold Cup, Hawkes Bay K Mart HB Social Club H., Wanganui JC Powerco H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Excluded** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$259,878, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., MVRCA SAJ Catercare Group H., SAJC Sloans Sands H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

**Ferreira** (Flying Spur). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Ted Howarth Memorial Scholarship H., 2d Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**Gwinganna** (Oregon). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Maiden Cup, WATC Bottlebrush H., 3d WATC ATA S., **L**.

**4th dam**

BRAZILIA, by Imperialist. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIO DE JANEIRO, In the Money**. Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**CASTANILLIA** (Amyntor). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1638m, US\$14,100, A\$130,890, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, BATC Garden City Centre H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **LONG ACRES STUD, Darfield.**

**Lot 1250**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 28**

Foaled 21st October 2018

Branded : <sup>L</sup>A5 nr sh; 5 over 8 off sh

Sire	<b>Zabeel</b>	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Verdi</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2012	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
Dam	Darci Brahma	Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
<b>Da Best Coup</b>		Danehill.....	Danzig
2009	Besty Coup	Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
		Justice Prevails.....	Proud Knight
		Gay Sonnet.....	Solaboy

**VERDI (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Hamilton Taxis H. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1), SW Puccini (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), SP Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top (H.K.) (3d Avondale Guineas, Gr.2) and SP Shortblackmini (3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3). Closely related to SW Amarula (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2) and SW Little Wonder. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DA BEST COUP**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC RAC Contracting & Heavy Haulage H. Sister to **Coup Darci Be**, half-sister to **Eleanor Coup**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BESTY COUP**, by Justice Prevails. 2001 South Island Filly of the Year. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,250, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Marton JC ITM Rural H., 2d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Breeders S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.), half-sister to Winter's Tale (dam of **FAIRY TALE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Coup Darci Be** (Darci Brahma). 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$199,035, CJC NZB South Island Sale H., Perfect Packaging H., PGG Wrightson Seed H., Kurow Cup, CJC Angus Meats H., 3d CJC Pegasus H., **L**.

**Eleanor Coup** (Daggers Drawn). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Dunedin Gold Cup Trial H., 2d Horotata Cup, 3d Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Strad. 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2018-19, CJC Racecourse Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

**GAY SONNET**, by Solaboy. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **BESTY COUP** (Justice Prevails). 7 wins. See above.

Winter's Tale. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' H. Dam of **JURMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**.

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Bohemian Blues. 5 wins to 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Dam of **SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

**VERNANME** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$96,750, to 2019-20, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 1251**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 86**

Foaled 10th September 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 8 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Direct Star</b>		Percy's Lass .....	Blakeney
2012	Star Parade	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Lilting Star .....	Planet Kingdom

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 100 mrs, 50 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Miss Mandito, Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, High Distinction, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIRECT STAR, by Sir Percy. Raced once. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flavior H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of-

**DEE AND GEE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$216,485, to 2018-19, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Angus Meats Great Autumn H., Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Play Me Now. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, MVRC Hellenic Hotel Williamstown H.

Percy on Parade. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, SCTC XXXX Summer Bright H.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-

**Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Bazinger. 2 wins at 1400m, Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, Egmont Cup, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**.

Account of **TE KEETI BLOODSTOCK LTD, Tauranga.**

**Lot 1252 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 49**

Foaled 25th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 82 over 8 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Estero</b>		Shawnee Creek.....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Leontyne	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Our Fair Susie.....	English Harbour

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESTERO, by Storm Creek. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KAAPEON, Kaapeon Way**, Kaapentyne (dam of **CASABELLA LANE, PAMS POMPALLIER**).

This is her fourth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Roger (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019 in Malaysia.

Yankeetown - Laughing Buffalo (Sing.) (g. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LEONTYNE, by Star Way. Raced once. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KAAPEON** (Kaapstad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2300m, NZ\$317,500, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Carters H., MF King Ltd H., Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., Egmont Cup, ARC Barros Port H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ Ltd H., Manawatu RC Rangitikei Meat Distributors H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Kaapeon Way** (Kaapstad). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$112,190, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Round the World. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, HK\$2,333,000, HKJC Chinese General Chamber of Commerce Cup, Jardine's Lookout H., Kunming H.

Kaapentyne. 3 wins at 2000m, 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members H., Manawatu RC Grant Smith & Associates H. Dam of 7 winners-

**CASABELLA LANE** (Volksraad). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$193,213, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Mills Reef Wines H., Jackson Reeves Lawyers H., Te Aroha JC Dunstan Horse Feeds H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PAMS POMPALLIER** (Volksraad). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,400, NZ\$117,750, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Twomey Construction H., Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H., 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

OUR FAIR SUSIE, by English Harbour. Raced once. Half-sister to **SIERRA SAND** (dam of **HON KWOK STAR**), **PAGE BOY, SANDSEND**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sierra Susie. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

**Sanriba** (Sandtrap). 5 wins at 1200m, 1250m, NZ\$88,663, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1253**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 33**

Foaled 27th August 2018

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Air Force Blue (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2013	Chatham	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Circle of Gold.....	Seeking the Gold
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Even So (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2010	Jeune Girl	Jeune .....	Kalaglow
		Joker's Girl .....	Rory's Jester

**AIR FORCE BLUE (USA) (Bay 2013-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2015. 4 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Phoenix S., Gr.1, 2d Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2. Out of SP Chatham. Grandson of a sister to SW Flanders (Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies, Gr.1). Related to SW Surfside (Belmont Frizette S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EVEN SO, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **GRIFFON**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

JEUNE GIRL, by Jeune. Winner at 1400m, 2d VATC Avon H., SAJC Home Co P. Blood-sister to **Scarlaglow**, half-sister to **ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**GRIFFON** (Flying Spur). 5 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$268,380, BRC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., (1100m course record), STC Reduce Carbon Hoofprint H., Theraces.com.au H., BRC Sky Racing No 1 in Racing H., 2d BRC Ascot H., **L**, STC Matrium Financial Services H., 3d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., 4th City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Implied Volatility. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$2,321,625, HKJC Tsuen Wan H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Pearce Memorial Challenge Cup, Dalian H., Wai Yip H.

Girls Jeuney. 5 wins 900m to 1018m, 2d BTC Equipment Funding H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**JOKER'S GIRL**, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins at 2 to 1000m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ABSOLUTELYFABULOUS** (Langfuhr). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, STC Inglis 2YO Classic, Escape to the Races 2YO H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, VRC Desirable H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**. Dam of-More Than Fabulous. 4 wins 1600m to 2132m, A\$310,750, ATC McGrath H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Structaflor Yellowtongue P., Schweppes H.

Day Procedure. 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1000m, MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back H.

Prince Charge. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Padua College Supporters Club H.

**4th dam**

**SCARLET BISQUE**, by Biscay. 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1100m, A\$554,250, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, MVRC Kardinia Park H., Pascoe S., 2d VRC Brian Courtney H., **L**, 3d VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rubiton S., **L**. Half-sister to **SCARLET CROWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**JOKER'S GIRL** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins. See above.

Swift Scarlet. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**Scarlaglow** (Jeune). Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Peters Drumstick S., **L**.





Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1254**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 66**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 223 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Festive Joy (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Debra's Joy	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Joy .....	Bluebird

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P., 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FESTIVE JOY, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Balloons (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d ATC Cronulla Sharks H.

**2nd dam**

DEBRA'S JOY, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1110m, 1300m, MRC Wood Court Inn H.

Three-quarter-sister to **WORLD PEACE** (dam of **CHIVALRY**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **THORN PARK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Husslehoff. 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$84,587, 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H. Glenstal Abbey. Winner at 1200m, 2d ATC Thai Chay H.

Presidential Joy. 2 wins at 1112m, 1500m to 2018-19 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JOY, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of

**WORLD PEACE**), **PRESENTING, Doctor's Orders**, Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM, SNITZEL SPIRIT**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,535,725, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, BTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Baja - Real Surprise (H.K.). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, HKJC Lau Fau Shan H., 2d Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Mercedes Bonus Juvenile S.

**4th dam**

CHRISTMAS SPIRIT, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to

**CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS, CUMBRIA, WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPICUOUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$330,878, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Producer.

Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-

**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1255**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 65**

Foaled 7th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 153 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Mossman	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Flustered (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2007	Rattled	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 rnrs, 10 wnrs, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLUSTERED, by Mossman. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Plutonium (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, Otago RC S Anderton Memorial Trophy.

Swiss Elle (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m, 3d Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

Snowfall (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

**2nd dam**

RATTLED, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SNOWLAND**,

**PORTILLO** (dam of **GHISONI**), **SNIPPETSON**, **Freeze**, **Snowden**.

Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Too Hard to Rattle. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 3d Ipswich TC Carlton Mid P.

**3rd dam**

SNOWDRIFT, by Polish Precedent. Placed at 2 in France. Half-sister to **Flurry** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak (dam of **FRANCALETTA**, **ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER** - **CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.)), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**SNOWLAND** (Snippets). 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, A\$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

**PORTILLO** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**GHISONI** (Lonhro). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Watagan Grange H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3**.

**SNIPPETSON** (Snippets). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$247,325, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Snowden** (Octagonal). 3 wins 1000m to 1121m, A\$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**.

**Freeze** (Marscay). Winner at 1100m, AJC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., STC West Tigers 2YO H. Sire.

Snowzone. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2018-19, GCTC McWilliams Hazy Days P., 2d Newcastle JC Max Lees 2YO Classic, 3d ATC Winter Racing 2YO H.

Account of WEOWNA PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 1256**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box F 82**

Foaled 11th October 2018

Branded : ME nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fortune Kept</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2011	Seek a Fortune	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Chase a Fortune .....	Sky Chase

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 193 mrs, 116 wnrns, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Ocean Jewel, Seaway, SP Arrogant, Oceanex, Mongolianconqueror, Another Dollar, Pretty to Sea, Rondinella, Star of the Seas, Dancer's Kin, Miss Valencia, Our Hail Mary, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Fabric, Matowii, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FORTUNE KEPT**, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 2d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Wellington Seamarket H., 3d Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., Farmers Transport H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., ITM Pink Batts H. Half-sister to **SPARE A FORTUNE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SEEK A FORTUNE**, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPARE A FORTUNE** (Spartacus). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$167,037, A\$1,450, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Stella Artois H., WRC Gib Living H., 2d Wanganui S., **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC Firth Certified Concrete H., Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., BOP RC Zest 2000 3YO H., 3d Wanganui S., **L**, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H., 4th Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**.

Spin a Fortune. 3 wins at 1400m, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes H., BOP RC Te Akatea Iwi Tauawhi Trust H., 2d ARC Sizzlers H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group Ford H. Producer.

Keep a Fortune. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m.

My Money. Placed to 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**CHASE A FORTUNE**, by Sky Chase. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$176,795, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Manawatu RC Lion Red H., Rotorua RC Okareka P.H., BOP RC Port of Tauranga H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **L**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 1 foal.

**4th dam**

**MADAM FORTUNE**, by Bletchingly. Raced twice. Sister to **Fortunately**. Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**CHASE A FORTUNE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins. See above.

Sky Zephyr. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, Avondale JC Papatoetoe Club H., Glen Eden H., 2d ARC Parnell H., Firestone Firehawk Sprint H.

**5th dam**

**Fortunemaker**, by Mezzanine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d South Australian Oaks, Gr.1, SAJC Airport H. Half-sister to **NOBBIDGE** (dam of **UNIQUE MEMENTO**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**Fortunately** (Bletchingly). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC King Brian H., Bill Kelso H., BATC Novice H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1257**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 77**

Foaled 24th October 2018

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Southern Halo	Halo ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Friye (ARG)</b>		Northern Sea ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
2006	La Valkiria	Logical ..... Buckpasser
		Opera ..... Leury

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 302 mrs, 202 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Miss Federer, Passing Shot, Julius, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), Mywayorthehighway, First Serve, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Cantstopthefeeling, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FRIYE**, by Southern Halo. Unraced. Sister to **VENUSBERG**, Parsifal, blood-sister to **OPPORTUNE**, Optimum, half-sister to **BRUNILDA**, **Ei Nibelungo**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Sestertia (f. by Testa Rossa). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LA VALKIRIA**, by Logical. 5 wins in Argentina, Clasico Polla de Potrancas de La Plata, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Miguel Luis Morales, **Gr.2**, Clasico Los Criadores, **Gr.2**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Juan Shaw, **Gr.2**, 3d G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Oportunista (dam of **OPPORTUNE**), half-sister to **Open Sea**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VENUSBERG** (Southern Halo). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m in U.S.A. and Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 4th San Isidro G.P. de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners- **Noble Deeds** (Old Trieste). 2 wins at 1m, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Monmouth Lamplighter S., **L**.

**BRUNILDA** (Mutakddim). 9 wins 1307m to 1700m, in U.S.A. and Argentina, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Politely S., **L**, Meadowlands Navajo Princess S., **L**, Fort Monmouth S., **L**, 2d San Isidro Clasico Ricardo Ezequiel y Ezequiel M Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners- **Misteriosa Lady** (Shanghai Bobby). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Peru, 2d Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.3**.

**Anathor** (Congrats). 7 wins 1000m to 2000m to 2019-20 in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Coronel Francisco Bolognesi, **L**.

**Parsifal** (Southern Halo). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in Argentina, 2d La Plata Clasico Nigromante, **L**, 3d La Plata Clasico Benito Lynch, **Gr.3**.

**Ei Nibelungo** (Salt Lake). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Argentina, Palermo Especial Syzygy, 3d Palermo Clasico Old Man, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fricka. 4 wins to 1200m, La Plata Handicap Dia del Veterinario. Dam of- **Freyja** (Mutakddim). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m to 2018-19 in Argentina, Palermo Especial Semilleta, Handicap Faba, Especial Seresta, 2d San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**, Handicap Fitzcarraldo.

**3rd dam**

**OPERA**, by Leury. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Ormola (dam of **OBSTINADO**, **OH DOC**), half-sister to **ORMOLO**, **WILCA** (dam of **DR. BIZZARE**), Abelta (dam of **CAIN**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners- **LA VALKIRIA** (Logical). 5 wins. See above.

**Open Sea** (Babor). 4 wins, 2d Palermo Clasico Juan Pedro Artigas, **L**.

Oportunista. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners- **OPPORTUNE** (Southern Halo). 6 wins to 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Isidoro Aramburu, **Gr.2**, Clasico Hipodromo de La Plata, **Gr.2**. **Optimum** (Southern Halo). 3 wins, 2d Palermo Clasico Miguel Cane, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1258**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 76**

Foaled 9th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 279 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen.....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Frolicsome (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Danwood	Woodman.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Dansino.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P, L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1, 3d ATC Viridian Lightbridge 2YO P, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FROLIC SOME**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.) (g. by Conatus). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$8,160, HK\$2,332,100, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady H., Oi Man H., Kalanchoe H., Kreta Ayer H., 2d HKJC Tuen Mun Public Riding School H., Yim Tin Tsai H.

Ludus (f. by Redwood). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**DANWOOD**, by Woodman. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAGREB**,

**Flying Dansino**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Rossan. Winner at 1700m, 3d MVRC Schepisi Communications H. Producer.

Lord of Light. Winner at 1200m in 2019 in Singapore.

**3rd dam**

**DANSINO**, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON**, **Dane Tryst**, **Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAGREB** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,685, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Flying Dansino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Snake Charmer** (Pentire). 4 wins 1000m to 1513m, A\$144,095, SAJC Schweppes H., Dowie Doole Wines H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Pregrada. 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$83,075, ATC Rosebery P. Dam of-

**A Man to Match** (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 2000m, A\$159,550, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark Eagle Way H., 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Cascade H., 3d SCTC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LEICA WESTERN**, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LEICA SMILE** (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

**Leica Vista** (Sir Tristram). 4 wins to 2000m, 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of **MOON DRAGON** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1259**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 28th October 2018

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 126 over 8 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Showcasing (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic .....	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
<b>Grace With Power</b>		Bianca Lancia.....	Mill Reef
2009	Yo Deseo	His Royal Highness.....	Grosvenor
		Zena's Wish.....	Super Gray

**SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 683 mrs, 389 wnr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW (My) Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, etc.**

**1st dam**

GRACE WITH POWER, by Handsome Ransom. 4 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Radio Sport 792AM H., Hawkes Bay Peter & Marg Hales Mile H., Wanganui JC Stevo's Distributors H., 2d Levin RC Trackside Villas H., Matamata RC Manco Environmental H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkesbayracing.co.nz H. Half-sister to **Mallinson Road**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

YO DESEO, by His Royal Highness. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, 2d Wairarapa Cup, Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., 3d Manawatu RC Montana Wines H. Sister to **KING OF ASHFORD**, half-sister to **GOVICAR**, Menta Verde (dam of **FAIRWAY WISH**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Mallinson Road** (Sandtrap). 5 wins 1150m to 1600m, US\$21,000, NZ\$112,673 in U.S.A. and NZ, ARC Punter of the Year H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, Jumanah. 3 wins at 1600m, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

ZENA'S WISH, by Super Gray. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF ASHFORD** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins-6 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$249,062, A\$149,918, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Anniversary H., **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**, MRC Luxury Preferred Royal Ascot Tour H., SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., WRC Porirua Club Cup, Curtis McLean Sweet H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
**GOVICAR** (Pat's Victory). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2060m, NZ\$118,850, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., WRC Montana Wines Mile H., Manawatu RC CB Norwood H., 2d Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
Paddy's Wish. 8 wins 1360m to 2000m, Waikato Commerce Club H., Manawatu RC Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, CJC Caledonian Cobb & Co H., HB Caravan Sales S., 4th Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
Spit McPhee. 6 wins 1410m to 2025m, CJC Oxford Hotel Restaurant & Bar H. Umhlanga Rocks. 5 wins to 2025m, CJC Wang Computers H. Grandam of-  
**Time to Celebrate** (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$18,475, HK\$7,141,750, to 2018-19, ARC John Deere Agrowquip S., HKJC Maurice H., Fu Tai H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Posh Bec** (Le Bec Fin). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Southland RC Elmwood Catering H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Way Too Easy. 2 wins at 1200m to 2018-19, CJC Chanui H.  
Menta Verde. Raced once. Dam of-  
**FAIRWAY WISH** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$112,285, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Staples Rodway H., WRC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Levin S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1260**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 75**

Foaled 23rd October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 210 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Haliburton (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	Tartan Tights	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....Sound Reason

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

HALIBURTON, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Wilbermere (f. by Redwood). 2 wins at 1650m, 2000m in 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year.

15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEE'S BID** (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ARENA** (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ULTRA SOUND** (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

**SEQUEL SOUND** (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

**Super Sound** (Sound Reason). Winner at 2 at 850m, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d CJC Welcome S., **L**. Grandam of-

**CONCERT HALL** (Savabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$107,425, to 2018-19, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1261**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 78**

Foaled 18th October 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 191 over 8 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Onemorenomore	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Heartsareforus (AUS)</b>		Palia .....	Last Tycoon
2012	Heartsareforlove	Hussonet .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Happy Heart .....	Exit to Nowhere

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 137 mrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Platinum Invador, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra and of Alaskan Gold, Red Forest, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HEARTSAREFORUS**, by Onemorenomore. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Heartsareforlove**, by Hussonet. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1350m, A\$207,880, BRC Ferg Reid 2YO H., Sun Blade Servers 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARAPAHO MISS** (dam of **MIAMI BOUND, DE LITTLE ENGINE**), Cardiac (dam of **DECLARATIONOFHEART**). Dam of 1 foal.

**3rd dam**

**Happy Heart**, by Exit to Nowhere. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**, Le Lion-d'Angers Grand Prix d'Anjou-Bretagne, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Maria de la Luz** (dam of **MINAKSHI**), half-sister to Flicker of Hope (dam of **MIDAS TOUCH**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ARAPAHO MISS** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1700m, 2500m, A\$710,950, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Fat Quaddies Cup, 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Rokk Ebony H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MIAMI BOUND** (Reliable Man). 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$887,750, in 2019-20, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Bendigo JC Avis Bendigo Cars & Trucks H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Cobcroft National Jockey Trust 2YO P., 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

**DE LITTLE ENGINE** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1606m to 3200m, A\$713,540, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Banjo Paterson Series Final H., Vintage Crop H., JB Cummings AM Tribute H., Bitalli H., MRC KS Environmental H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Robert Taranto H., Thebigscreencompany.com.au H., 3d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Bagot H., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Roy Higgins H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**.

**Heartsareforlove** (Hussonet). 2 wins. See above.

Cardiac. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**DECLARATIONOFHEART** (Declaration of War). 3 wins-1 at 2-1130m to 2032m, A\$217,355, to 2018-19, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Protest Payout H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Highways Lunar New Year H., 4th VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**.

Newstar Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**American Joy** (Americain). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$143,485, to 2018-19, Perth Racing Fifth Leg H., Pinjarra RC Belle Park Training & Agisment H., 2d WATC Rentokil H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**EI Venetian** (Moshe). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$100,790, to 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 1262**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 79**

Foaled 5th November 2018

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 262 over 8 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>El Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Danehill Dancer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Hot to Tango (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2005	Aphrodisiac	Zoffany .....	Our Native
		Food for Love .....	Lunchtime

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). Top on the 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 27 mrs, 10 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (ARC Soliloquy S., Gr.3), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Roc Cha, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Courageous, D'Great Duchess, Kaipaki Road, Ping Pong, Stoney Vista and of the placegetters El Prados, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HOT TO TANGO**, by Danehill Dancer. Winner at 1000m in Aust. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**APHRODISIAC**, by Zoffany. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Qld Tatt's RC City Rowers H., QTC SSL Education Services H., 2d BTC Carlton H., 3d MVRC MV Functions H., BTC Timber Merchants H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L.** Half-sister to **LADY JAKEO** (dam of **RED ARROW**, **ABLE CHOICE**), **Triple Header**, **Twig Amour**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Hidden Assets. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$127,385, AJC Apollo Eleven H., 2d AJC Merimbula Bay H., STC Country Growers P.  
 Ostras. 7 wins 1400m to 1888m, A\$117,050, BTC Rankins on the Mall News H., 2d BTC Is Your Broker with FBAA H., 3d QTC W Glasson P.

**3rd dam**

**FOOD FOR LOVE**, by Lunchtime. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1280m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **BRAZEN EMPEROR**, half-sister to **As Time Goes By**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**LADY JAKEO** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**RED ARROW** (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ABLE CHOICE** (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$30,000, HK\$5,859,500, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.  
 Miss Jakeo. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.  
**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice.  
**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
**Twig Amour** (Twig Moss). 2 wins to 1650m, 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PEGGY JEAN** (Myboycharlie). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$920,525, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 1263**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 30th September 2018

Branded : **EF** nr sh; 1 over 8 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Elusive City	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
<b>Hunapo</b>		Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
2011	Ebony	Star of Paris.....	Dayjur
		O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Soldanelle.....	Desert King

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HUNAPO, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1200m, ARC Blue Breeze Inn H., Nude by Nature H., 2d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton H., 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EBONY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners- Hunapo. 3 wins. See above. Smart Ebony. 5 wins at 1500m, 1950m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

SOLDANELLE, by Desert King. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:- In the Offing. Winner at 1400m.

**4th dam**

PERSISTANCE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**, half-sister to Dorrington (dam of **EXPLOSIVE BURST, KING MONTROSE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Geetee I. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Lindauer H., 3d Avondale JC Skycity Auckland H.

**5th dam**

ROSIES GIFT, by Ruling. Unplaced. Sister to **PRINCE RULING**, half-sister to **(OUR) ROSIE'S GIRL** (dam of **LORD WESTMINSTER**), **LAVENDER HILL** (dam of **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**), **Most Impressive**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:- Our Sky. 9 wins 1200m to 1950m, A\$92,095, MVRC Ron Taylor Sunset H., SAJC Always There H. Maillot. 9 wins 1011m to 1500m, A\$78,805, MVRC Print Mint H., VATC Kingswood Welter H., QTC Asgard H., 2d QTC Affectionate H., Nashville H., 3d VATC Tabaret at Caulfield H. Gifted Ruler. 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$82,130, STC Herron Todd White Welter H., Team Castrol H., Group One Bloodstock H. Magi's Star. 5 wins 2100m to 3200m, A\$93,790, SAJC Adelaide Motors H. Dorrington. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**EXPLOSIVE BURST** (Success Express). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, R369,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein 3YO Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**KING MONTROSE** (King's Chapel). 15 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$308,050, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Hornby Working Men's Club H., Christchurch Casino H., Lindauer H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Pegasus S., **L**-twice, 3d CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Account of LEANACH LODGE LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 1264**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 32**

Foaled 16th August 2018

Branded : (0) nr sh; 15 over 8 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Imoto (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2008	Fuji Fairy	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Lilac Fairy .....	Rainbow Quest

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Enaad (Greyville Gold Cup, Gr.2) and SW Al Anead (MRC D'Urban Gothic S., L). Out of a half-sister to SW Raffha. Sire of SW Tanker (MRC Debutant S., L), SP Bella Nipotina and of Platinum Dubai, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

IMOTO, by Bianconi. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$191,106, VRC Rivette Series Final H., MRC Charlie Agius H., 2d MVRC Dominant Travis Harrison Cup, 3d VRC Kokoda Track H., Commotion Creative H., MRC RSL H., Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup. Half-sister to **YOSEI**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sokudo (c. by Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d ATC Merry Christmas 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

FUJI FAIRY, by Fuji Kiseki. Raced once. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**YOSEI** (Invincible Spirit). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-2 at 2-1106m to 1600m, A\$1,271,075, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Dam of King's Champ. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, Scone RC Cressfield Stud H. Fuchu. 5 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1550m, A\$174,265, to 2018-19, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Bowermans Furniture H.  
Fuji Fury. 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$104,465, in 2018-19, ATC Hyland's EOFY Sale H.

**3rd dam**

LILAC FAIRY, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZELATOR**, Fleur de Jazz (dam of **BREAK CARD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Rainbow Corner. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1700m in Aust.

**4th dam**

ALAVIYA, by Kalaglow. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALIYOUN**, half-sister to **ALIYA** (dam of **ALANDI**, **ALIYFA**, **ALMELA**), **ALIYSA** (dam of **DESERT STORY**), **Altiyna**, **Altountash**, Aleema (dam of **ALTAYAN**, **ALTASHAR**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**ZELATOR** (Alzao). 8 wins 1300m to 2400m, R426,835, Greyville 1900, **Gr.2**, Newmarket South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Milnerton Settlers Trophy, **L**. Sire.  
Talannya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Albonetti** (Ustinov). 5 wins-3 in succession-1511m to 2500m, A\$163,635, VRC Sofitel Girls' Day Out H., SAJC Dalakhani H., 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**.  
Fleur de Jazz. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BREAK CARD** (Danzero). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$313,980, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Book Your Spring Carnival Package H., ATC Canterbury Bankstown Express H., 4th ATC Winter S., **L**. Producer.

Account of ANISTAY LODGE, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 1265**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 57**

Foaled 25th September 2018

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 8 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Puccini</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley.....	Sir Godfrey
Dam	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
<b>I Say (AUS)</b>		Aryenne.....	Green Dancer
1998	Vain Display	Vain.....	Wilkes
		Toltrice.....	Matrice

**PUCCINI (NZ) (Bay 2010-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2, WRC Thompson H., Gr.3, Marton JC Metric Mile, Gr.3, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Sir Slick (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**I SAY**, by Quest for Fame. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **KELTRICE, Danzabelle** (dam of **BELLE GRISE**), **Vain Hill** (dam of **RED DAZZLER**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
**Slewsay** (f. by Sirius Slew). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC Design to Print International H., Le Pine Funerals H. Dam of-  
**Sfilza**. 3 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
**Maldonado** (g. by Pentire). 9 wins-3 in succession-to 1650m to 2018-19 in Aust.  
**Bel Said** (f. by Bel Esprit). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 900m, 1200m in Aust.  
**Skynard** (g. by Southern Image). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VAIN DISPLAY**, by Vain. 5 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$76,600, VRC Myer S., **L**, Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Sister to Vanotrice (dam of **THE OVAL**), half-sister to **SELTRICE, ALMURTAJAZ, TOLHURST, LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**KELTRICE** (Kenmare). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$483,440, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Mollison H., **L**, Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Danzabelle** (Danzatore). Winner at 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Penfolds Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**BELLE GRISE** (Kenmare). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1900m, R210,370, Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.  
**My Sweet Pamela** (Kenmare). Winner, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Jewelmer. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**TEXAN** (Stratum). 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$353,115, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.  
**Vain Hill** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1463m, SAJC Storm Queen H., Leg Trap Hotel H., 2d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**RED DAZZLER** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$808,250, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 4th MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.  
**Magnus Reign** (Magnus). 8 wins 955m to 1300m, A\$447,345, VRC Isca H., MVRC Essendon Mazda H.-twice, 3d VRC Maribyrong P., **Gr.3**.  
**Able Kane** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins-1 at 2, 2d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Valaana. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
**All About Nicci** (Nicconi). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$233,158, to 2018-19, MRC Darren Gauci H., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.